

**Tables on Health Status
and Health Services 2023**
二零二三年有關健康狀況
和健康服務的統計表



Department of Health
衛生署

December 2024
二零二四年十二月

[This is a blank page]

Contents

目錄

Introduction		vii
A HEALTH STATUS		
A 健康狀況		
Table A1	Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2023	3
表 A1	二零二三年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的人口	
Table A2	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Absolute Number), 1961 to 2023	4
表 A2	一九六一年至二零二三年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)	
Table A3	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Rate), 1961 to 2023	5
表 A3	一九六一年至二零二三年香港的生命統計 (比率)	
Table A4	Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong, 1971 to 2023	6
表 A4	一九七一年至二零二三年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命	
Table A5	Hong Kong Death Rates, 2014 to 2023	7
表 A5	二零一四年至二零二三年香港的死亡率	
Table A6	Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023	8
表 A6	二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數	
Table A7	Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023	13
表 A7	二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數	
Table A8	Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2021 to 2023	14
表 A8	二零二一至二零二三年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類 (ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率	

Table A9	Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group, 2023	16
表 A9	二零二三年按主要死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以 75 歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數	
Table A10	Age-standardised Death Rate by Leading Causes of Death, 2019 to 2023	18
表 A10	二零一九年至二零二三年按主要死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率	
Table A11	Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023	19
表 A11	二零二三年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A12	Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023	20
表 A12	二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率	
Table A13	Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023	27
表 A13	二零二三年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A14	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex, 2021 to 2023	30
表 A14	二零二一年至二零二三年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A15	Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex, 2022	33
表 A15	二零二二年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數	
Table A16	Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023	34
表 A16	二零二三年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A17	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex, 2021 to 2023	36
表 A17	二零二一年至二零二三年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	

Table A18	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution, 2022 and 2023	37
表 A18	二零二二年及二零二三年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比	
Table A19	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023	38
表 A19	二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A20	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group, 2023	66
表 A20	二零二三年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A21	Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances, 2019 to 2023	69
表 A21	二零一九年至二零二三年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次	
Table A22	Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases, 2019 to 2023	70
表 A22	二零一九年至二零二三年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案	
Table A23	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases, 2019 to 2023	73
表 A23	二零一九年至二零二三年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A24	Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis, 1961 to 2023	75
表 A24	一九六一年至二零二三年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡	
Table A25	Tuberculosis in Childhood, 1961 to 2023	76
表 A25	一九六一年至二零二三年童年期感染結核病的個案	
Table A26	HIV/AIDS Cases, 2022 and 2023	77
表 A26	二零二二年及二零二三年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案	
Table A27	Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2022	78
表 A27	二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率	

B HEALTH SERVICES

B 健康服務

Table B1	Work of Child Assessment Service, 2022 and 2023	85
表 B1	二零二二年及二零二三年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作	
Table B2	Work of Clinical Genetic Service, 2022 and 2023	86
表 B2	二零二二年及二零二三年醫學遺傳服務的工作	
Table B3	Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution, 2022 and 2023	89
表 B3	二零二二年及二零二三年懲教署診所的工作	
Table B4	Work of Forensic Pathology Service, 2022 and 2023	90
表 B4	二零二二年及二零二三年法醫服務的工作	
Table B5	Work of Public Mortuaries, 2022 and 2023	92
表 B5	二零二二年及二零二三年公眾殮房的工作	
Table B6	Work of Student Health Service, School Years 2021/22 and 2022/23	93
表 B6	二零二一／二二及二零二二／二三學年學生健康服務的工作	
Table B7	Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service, 2022 and 2023	94
表 B7	二零二二年及二零二三年專業發展及質素保證服務的工作	
Table B8	Work of Elderly Health Service, 2022 and 2023	97
表 B8	二零二二年及二零二三年長者健康服務的工作	
Table B9	Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service), 2022 and 2023	98
表 B9	二零二二年及二零二三年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作	
Table B10	Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service), 2022 and 2023	100
表 B10	二零二二年及二零二三年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作	
Table B11	Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division, 2022 and 2023	101
表 B11	二零二二年及二零二三年毒品管理科的工作	
Table B12	Work of Drug Office, 2022 and 2023	102
表 B12	二零二二年及二零二三年藥物辦公室的工作	
Table B13	Work of Port Health Division, 2022 and 2023	104
表 B13	二零二二年及二零二三年港口衛生科的工作	

Table B14	Work of Radiation Health Division, 2022 and 2023	106
表 B14	二零二二年及二零二三年放射衛生科的工作	
Table B15	Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office, 2022 and 2023	108
表 B15	二零二二年及二零二三年控煙酒辦公室的工作	
Table B16	Immunisations, 2019 to 2023	109
表 B16	二零一九年至二零二三年疫苗接種	
Table B17	Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign), School Years 2018/19 to 2022/23	110
表 B17	二零一八／一九至二零二二／二三學年免疫接種計劃（學校運動）的覆蓋率	
Table B18	Work of Health Promotion Branch, 2022 and 2023	112
表 B18	二零二二年及二零二三年健康促進處的工作	
Table B19	Work of Social Hygiene Clinics, 2022 and 2023	113
表 B19	二零二二年及二零二三年社會衛生科診所的工作	
Table B20	Work of Dermatology Clinics, 2022 and 2023	115
表 B20	二零二二年及二零二三年皮膚科診所的工作	
Table B21	Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women, 2022 and 2023	117
表 B21	二零二二年及二零二三年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試	
Table B22	HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch, 2022 and 2023	118
表 B22	二零二二年及二零二三年公共衛生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試	
Table B23	Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis, 2022 and 2023	119
表 B23	二零二二年及二零二三年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作	
Table B24	Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service, 2022 and 2023	120
表 B24	二零二二年及二零二三年胸肺服務的工作	
Table B25	Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients, 2022 and 2023	122
表 B25	二零二二年及二零二三年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗	
Table B26	Work of Chest X-Ray Service, 2022 and 2023	123
表 B26	二零二二年及二零二三年胸肺科 X 光服務的工作	

Table B27	Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch, 2022 and 2023	125
表 B27	二零二二年及二零二三年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作	
Table B28	Work of General Dental Service, 2022 and 2023	126
表 B28	二零二二年及二零二三年一般牙科服務的工作	
Table B29	Work of School Dental Care Service, School Years 2021/22 and 2022/23	127
表 B29	二零二一／二二及二零二二／二三學年學童牙科保健服務的工作	
Table B30	Work of Oral Health Education Division, 2022 and 2023	128
表 B30	二零二二年及二零二三年口腔健康教育事務科的工作	
Table B31	Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors, 2018/19 to 2022/23	130
表 B31	二零一八／一九至二零二二／二三年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支	
Table B32	Registered Healthcare Professionals, 2021 to 2023	131
表 B32	二零二一年至二零二三年註冊醫護專業人員	
Table B33	Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong, 2023/24	133
表 B33	二零二三／二四年度香港的醫院病床數目	

Introduction

As an established practice, the statistical tables on health status and health services for year 2023 are presented in a separate report which serves as a handy supplement to the Annual Departmental Report.

This statistical report has been uploaded onto the Department of Health's homepage (http://www.dh.gov.hk/english/pub_rec/pub_rec_lpoi/pub_rec_lpoi_thshs.html). In view of the easy accessibility of the statistical report, its hardcopy is produced in limited number for handy internal reference.

If you have any questions and suggestions, please feel free to contact Mr David YAU, Stat(HS)1, through:

Telephone : 2961 8569

E-mail : stat_hs1@dh.gov.hk

Fax : 2893 9425

Health Statistics Division

Department of Health

December 2024

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Status 有關健康狀況的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table A1 : Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2023

表A1：二零二三年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的人口

Age Group 年齡組別	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
0 - 4	104 100	97 700	201 800
5 - 9	138 200	131 100	269 300
10 - 14	161 700	148 900	310 600
15 - 19	150 000	141 400	291 400
20 - 24	159 100	159 300	318 400
25 - 29	205 400	226 800	432 200
30 - 34	226 700	285 800	512 500
35 - 39	231 800	333 000	564 800
40 - 44	238 800	361 400	600 200
45 - 49	234 400	332 500	566 900
50 - 54	246 400	341 300	587 700
55 - 59	262 300	329 500	591 800
60 - 64	305 900	340 700	646 600
65 - 69	276 000	292 500	568 500
70 - 74	205 500	219 300	424 800
75 - 79	122 000	132 100	254 100
80 - 84	77 300	81 300	158 600
≥ 85	89 600	146 300	235 900
Total 合計	3 435 200	4 100 900	7 536 100

Table A2 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Absolute Number), 1961 to 2023
表A2：一九六一年至二零二三年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)

Year 年份	Mid-year Population 年中人口	Registered Live Births * 登記活產 嬰兒數字*	Registered Deaths * 登記死亡數字*	Late Foetal Deaths# (Still Births) 晚期胎兒(死 胎)死亡數字#	Early Neonatal Deaths**† 早期新生兒 死亡數字**†	Late Neonatal Deaths**† 晚期新生兒 死亡數字**†	Post Neonatal Deaths**† 新生兒後期 死亡數字**†	Perinatal Deaths**# 產期前後 死亡數字**#	Neonatal Deaths**† 新生兒 死亡數字**†	Infant Deaths**† 嬰兒死亡數字**†	Maternal Deaths**‡ 孕婦死亡數字**‡
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)=(4)+(5)	(9)=(5)+(6)	(10)=(5)+(6)+(7)	(11)
1961	3 168 100	108 726 (110 884)	18 738 (19 325)	1 683	1 226	1 054	1 818	2 909	2 280	4 098 (4 106)	50
1966	3 629 900	92 476 (91 832)	18 700 (19 261)	1 246	1 011	407	882	2 257	1 418	2 300 (2 308)	40
1971	4 045 300	76 818 (79 789)	20 253 (20 374)	656	716	254	440	1 372	1 410	1 410 (1 415)	11
1976	4 518 000	76 342 (78 511)	23 195 (22 633)	521	564	127	401	1 085	691	1 092 (1 077)	14
1981	5 183 400	87 104 (86 751)	24 978 (24 832)	475	471	104	271	946	575	846 (839)	7
1986	5 524 600	72 211 (71 620)	26 030 (25 912)	292	303	80	170	595	383	553 (554)	2
1991	5 752 000	70 135 (68 281)	28 682 (28 429)	231	218	66	172	449	284	456 (436)	4
1996	6 435 500	64 599 (63 291)	32 049 (32 176)	216	107	33	117	323	140	257 (260)	2
2001	6 714 300	49 144 (48 219)	33 305 (33 378)	221	62	20	53	283	82	135 (124)	1
2006	6 857 100	65 195 (65 626)	37 415 (37 457)	152	50	20	50	202	70	120 (118)	1
2011	7 071 600	95 348 (95 451)	42 188 (42 346)	184	54	20	57	238	74	131 (127)	1
2012	7 150 100	91 343 (91 558)	43 672 (43 917)	148	56	25	56	204	81	137 (137)	2
2013	7 178 900	57 623 (57 084)	43 399 (43 397)	119	41	11	44	160	52	96 (100)	0
2014	7 229 500	61 290 (62 305)	45 710 (45 087)	167	49	17	40	216	66	106 (103)	2
2015	7 291 300	60 803 (59 878)	46 757 (46 108)	150	43	19	27	193	62	89 (85)	1
2016	7 336 600	60 331 (60 856)	46 662 (46 905)	180	52	14	35	232	66	101 (109)	0
2017	7 393 200	56 890 (56 548)	45 883 (46 829)	139	40	25	35	179	65	100 (97)	1
2018	7 452 600	54 330 (53 716)	47 478 (47 400)	124	32	20	31	156	52	83 (80)	1
2019	7 507 900	53 168 (52 856)	48 706 (48 957)	140	40	14	21	180	54	75 (78)	0
2020	7 481 000	41 955 (43 031)	50 653 (50 666)	154	37	8	40	191	45	85 (81)	0
2021	7 413 100	38 684 (36 953)	51 536 (51 354)	125	31	15	19	156	46	65 (50)	3
2022	7 346 100	32 950 (32 501)	61 557 (63 692)	86	29	7	18	115	36	54 (57)	1
2023	7 536 100	33 288 (33 232)	56 776 (54 731)	94	25	6	22	119	31	53 (48)	1

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* The figures are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period whereas figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year.

* 數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的出生或死亡人數編製，括號內數字則是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數而編製。

† Early neonatal deaths, late neonatal deaths, neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 7 days, 7 days to under 28 days, under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

† 早期新生兒死亡、晚期新生兒死亡、新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足7日、介乎7日至28日以下、不足28日、介乎28日至一年以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

Compiled according to the records of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

根據食物環境衞生署的紀錄編製。

‡ Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium" or corresponding chapters in previous revisions of ICD. Since some maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡指死因屬於《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」或ICD以往修訂本相應章節的死亡個案。由於一些孕婦死亡個案要待死因裁判官調查完成後才進行登記。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

‡ Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium" or corresponding chapters in previous revisions of ICD. Since some maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡指死因屬於《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」或ICD以往修訂本相應章節的死亡個案。由於一些孕婦死亡個案要待死因裁判官調查完成後才進行登記。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

‡ Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium" or corresponding chapters in previous revisions of ICD. Since some maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡指死因屬於《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」或ICD以往修訂本相應章節的死亡個案。由於一些孕婦死亡個案要待死因裁判官調查完成後才進行登記。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Table A3 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Rate), 1961 to 2023
表A3：一九六一年至二零二三年香港的生命統計(比率)

Year 年份	Crude Birth Rate * 粗出生率*	Crude Death Rate * 粗死亡率*	Late Foetal Mortality Rate # (Still Birth Rate) 晚期胎兒(死胎) 死亡率#	Early Neonatal Mortality Rate * 早期新生兒 死亡率*	Late Neonatal Mortality Rate * 晚期新生兒 死亡率*	Post Neonatal Mortality Rate * 新出生後期 死亡率*	Perinatal Mortality Rate *# 產前產後 死亡率*#	Neonatal Mortality Rate * 新生兒 死亡率*	Infant Mortality Rate * 嬰兒死亡率*	Maternal Mortality Ratio *‡ 孕婦死亡率*
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1961	34.3 (35.0)	5.9 (6.1)	15.2	11.3	9.7	16.7	26.3	21.0	37.7 (37.0)	46.0
1966	25.5 (25.3)	5.2 (5.3)	13.3	10.9	4.4	9.5	24.1	15.3	24.9 (25.1)	43.3
1971	19.0 (19.7)	5.0 (5.0)	8.5	9.3	3.3	5.7	17.7	12.6	18.4 (17.7)	14.3
1976	16.9 (17.4)	5.1 (5.0)	6.8	7.4	1.7	5.3	14.1	9.1	14.3 (13.7)	18.3
1981	16.8 (16.8)	4.8 (4.8)	5.4	5.4	1.2	3.1	10.8	6.6	9.7 (9.7)	8.0
1986	13.1 (13.0)	4.7 (4.7)	4.0	4.2	1.1	2.4	8.2	5.3	7.7 (7.7)	2.8
1991	12.2 (12.0)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	4.0	6.5 (6.4)	5.7
1996	10.0 (9.9)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	1.7	0.5	1.8	5.0	2.2	4.0 (4.1)	3.1
2001	7.3 (7.2)	5.0 (5.0)	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.1	5.7	1.7	2.7 (2.6)	2.0
2006	9.5 (9.6)	5.5 (5.5)	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.8)	1.5
2011	13.5 (13.5)	6.0 (6.0)	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	1.4 (1.3)	1.0
2012	12.8 (12.8)	6.1 (6.1)	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.2	0.9	1.5 (1.5)	2.2
2013	8.0 (8.0)	6.0 (6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2014	8.5 (8.6)	6.3 (6.2)	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.7	3.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	3.3
2015	8.3 (8.2)	6.4 (6.3)	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.2	1.0	1.5 (1.4)	1.6
2016	8.2 (8.3)	6.4 (6.4)	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.6	3.8	1.1	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2017	7.7 (7.6)	6.2 (6.3)	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.7)	1.8
2018	7.3 (7.2)	6.4 (6.4)	2.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	2.9	1.0	1.5 (1.5)	1.8
2019	7.1 (7.0)	6.5 (6.5)	2.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	3.4	1.0	1.4 (1.5)	0.0
2020	5.6 (5.8)	6.8 (6.8)	3.7	0.9	0.2	1.0	4.5	1.1	2.0 (1.9)	0.0
2021	5.2 (5.0)	7.0 (6.9)	3.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	4.0	1.2	1.7 (1.4)	7.8
2022	4.5 (4.4)	8.4 (8.7)	2.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	3.5	1.1	1.6 (1.8)	3.0
2023	4.4 (4.4)	7.5 (7.3)	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.7	3.6	0.9	1.6 (1.4)	3.0

Notes: (1) : Number of births per 1 000 population; (2) : Number of deaths per 1 000 population; (3) & (7) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births (i.e. the sum of registered live births and late foetal deaths); (4), (5), (6) & (8) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births; (9) : Number of deaths / known live births; (10) : Number of deaths per 100 000 registered live births.

註: (1) : 按每千名人口計算的出生人數; (2) : 按每千名人口計算的死亡人數; (3) & (7) : 按每千名總出生人口 (即登記活產嬰兒和晚期胎兒死亡之總和) 計算的死亡人數;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (9) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (10) : 按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數。

Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「常住人口」方法得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* The figures are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period whereas figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year.

* 數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的出生或死亡人數編製，括號內數字則是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數而編製。

Compiled according to the records of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

根據食物環境衞生署的紀錄編製。

‡ The maternal mortality ratio refers to the number of maternal deaths which are usually registered upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡率是基於通常在死因裁判官調查完成後登記的孕婦死亡個案。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零一零年及二零一一年發生。

Table A4 : Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong, 1971 to 2023

表A4：一九七一年至二零二三年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命

Year 年份	Life Expectancy at Birth (years) 出生時平均預期壽命 (年)	
	Male 男性	Female 女性
1971	67.8	75.3
1976	69.6	76.2
1981	72.3	78.5
1986	74.1	79.4
1987	74.2	79.7
1988	74.4	79.9
1989	74.2	80.0
1990	74.6	80.3
1991	75.2	80.7
1992	74.8	80.7
1993	75.3	80.9
1994	75.7	81.5
1995	76.0	81.5
1996	76.7	82.7
1997	77.2	83.2
1998	77.4	83.0
1999	77.7	83.2
2000	78.0	83.9
2001	78.4	84.6
2002	78.5	84.5
2003	78.5	84.4
2004	79.0	84.8
2005	78.8	84.6
2006	79.4	85.5
2007	79.4	85.4
2008	79.4	85.5
2009	79.8	85.9
2010	80.1	86.0
2011	80.3	86.7
2012	80.7	86.4
2013	81.1	86.7
2014	81.2	86.9
2015	81.4	87.3
2016	81.3	87.3
2017	81.9	87.6
2018	82.3	87.6
2019	82.4	88.1
2020	83.4	87.7
2021	83.2	87.9
2022	80.7	86.8
2023	82.5	88.1

Notes: Figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

Table A5 : Hong Kong Death Rates (Number of Registered Deaths per 1 000 Population), 2014 to 2023
表A5：二零一四年至二零二三年香港的死亡率（按每千名人口計算的登記死亡人數）

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Crude Death Rate 粗死亡率	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.0	8.4	7.5
Age-standardised Death Rate # 年齡標準化死亡率 #	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.8
Age-specific Death Rate 按年齡劃分的死亡率										
0	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6
1 - 4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
5 - 9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
25 - 29	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
30 - 34	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
35 - 39	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
40 - 44	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
45 - 49	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6
50 - 54	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4
55 - 59	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.7
60 - 64	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.6
65 - 69	9.0	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.9	8.4
70 - 74	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.3	14.8	13.5
75 - 79	27.3	26.7	25.7	24.9	24.9	24.7	26.2	24.5	27.3	23.6
80 - 84	48.7	47.2	45.1	42.7	42.9	41.3	42.1	42.9	50.9	44.4
≥ 85	105.8	104.6	99.8	95.5	94.7	94.2	94.2	94.7	118.4	99.9

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.
 註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字編製。

Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023
 表A6：二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
		A00-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
A15-A19	Tuberculosis 結核病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A33, A35	Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B20-B24, B35-B49, B55-B94, B98-B99	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
		C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C00-C90, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
D50-D64	Anaemias 貧血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D65-D89	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
E40-E64	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E00-E34, E65-E88	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
G00, G03	Meningitis 腦膜炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G04-G98	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	2
H60-H93	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	0	2	0	3	6	6	3	8	6
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
J00-J11, J20-J22	Other acute respiratory infections 其他急性呼吸道感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
		J30-J98	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
K00-K92	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
N00-N98	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2
P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	11	12	6	0	0	0	11	12	6
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	5	2	2	0	0	0	5	2	2
P23	Congenital pneumonia 先天性肺炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	4	2	2	0	0	0	4	2	2
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性膿毒症	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage 新生兒臍炎伴有或不伴有輕度出血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	5	4	1	0	0	0	5	4	1

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
		P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96	Remainder of perinatal conditions 圍生期情況的剩餘部分	6	4	6	0	0	2	6
Q03, Q05	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida 先天性腦積水和脊柱裂	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Q20-Q24	Congenital malformations of the heart 心臟先天性畸形	2	1	2	3	1	3	5	2	5
Q25-Q28	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統其他先天性畸形	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q90-Q99	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities 唐氏綜合症和其他染色體異常	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	4	1	3	1	1	0	5	2	3
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome 嬰兒猝死綜合症	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
R00-R94, R96-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5
F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99	All other diseases 所有其他疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V01-V99	Transport accidents † 運輸事故 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion † 意外淹溺和沉沒 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing † 其他對呼吸的意外威脅 †	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	2
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames † 暴露於煙、火和火焰下 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
表A6：二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
		X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances † 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X85-Y09	Assault † 加害 †	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	
W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89	All other external causes † 所有其他外因 †	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	All causes 綜合所有原因	46 (1.2)	36 (1.1)	31 (0.9)	19 (0.5)	18 (0.5)	65 (1.7)	54 (1.6)	53 (1.6)	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Disease terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足28日、介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

Figures in brackets denote neonatal mortality rate (number of neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), post neonatal mortality rate (number of post neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), and infant mortality rate (number of infant deaths per 1 000 registered live births) respectively.

括號內數字顯示新生兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒死亡人數)、新生兒後期死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒後期死亡人數)及嬰兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的嬰兒死亡人數)。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Table A7 : Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group, 2021 to 2023
表A7：二零二一年至二零二三年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡人數		
		2021	2022	2023
O00-O07	Pregnancy with abortive outcome 流產結局的妊娠	1	0	0
O10-O92	Other direct obstetric deaths 其他直接產科死亡	2	1	1
O98-O99	Indirect obstetric deaths 間接產科死亡	0	0	0
O94-O97	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	0	0	0
Total Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡總人數		3 (7.8)	1 (3.0)	1 (3.0)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the ICD 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium". 孕婦死亡指死因屬於ICD第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」的死亡個案。

Maternal mortality figures are compiled by the Department of Health, which is based on births and deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period. Since some maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation, these maternal deaths may be registered in the same year of or a later year after death occurred. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

由衛生署編制的孕婦死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的出生及死亡人數而編製。由於一些孕婦死亡個案需要待死因裁判官完成調查後才進行登記，因此這些孕婦死亡個案有機會於死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Figures in brackets denote maternal mortality ratio (number of maternal deaths per 100 000 registered live births). 括號內數字顯示孕婦死亡比率（按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡人數）。

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2021 to 2023

表A8：二零二一至二零二三年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
		2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	1 653	1 693	1 831	3.2%	2.8%	3.2%
C00-D48	Neoplasms 腫瘤	15 494	15 058	15 207	30.1%	24.5%	26.8%
D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	126	127	115	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	681	806	710	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders 精神和行為障礙	1 512	1 587	1 562	2.9%	2.6%	2.8%
G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	508	565	531	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%
H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器疾病	1	0	1	<0.05%	0.0%	<0.05%
H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	3	1	0	<0.05%	<0.05%	0.0%
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	10 435	10 665	11 138	20.2%	17.3%	19.6%
J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病	11 816	21 716	16 259	22.9%	35.3%	28.6%
K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1 734	1 730	1 758	3.4%	2.8%	3.1%
L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織疾病	176	221	207	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%
M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	199	228	179	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2 689	2 712	2 564	5.2%	4.4%	4.5%
O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期	3	1	1	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
表A8：二零二一至二零二三年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
		2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的某些情況	35	29	23	0.1%	<0.05%	<0.05%
Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	50	41	42	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	2 438	2 416	2 271	4.7%	3.9%	4.0%
V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	1 983	1 961	2 377	3.8%	3.2%	4.2%
	All causes 綜合所有原因	51 536	61 557	56 776	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group, 2023
(Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零二三年按主要死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數
(根據二零二三年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾府和有康健 康問題的國際統 計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 † 以75歲為分界 的潛在壽命 損失年數 †
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	M	8 489	0	0	7	177	1 832	6 471	2	53 186
			F	6 378	0	0	4	194	1 711	4 469	0	46 851
			T	14 867	0	0	11	371	3 543	10 940	2	100 037
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	M	6 166	0	1	2	43	360	5 760	0	11 544
			F	5 168	0	0	1	20	146	5 001	0	4 772
			T	11 334	0	1	3	63	506	10 761	0	16 316
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	M	4 214	2	0	0	97	964	3 151	0	25 863
			F	3 044	1	0	1	23	220	2 799	0	6 622
			T	7 258	3	0	1	120	1 184	5 950	0	32 485
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	M	1 568	2	1	1	50	297	1 216	1	9 069
			F	1 480	1	0	1	31	148	1 299	0	4 840
			T	3 048	3	1	2	81	445	2 515	1	13 909
5	*	Coronavirus disease 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	M	1 456	0	2	0	11	92	1 350	1	3 110
			F	1 138	0	1	1	11	58	1 067	0	2 047
			T	2 594	0	3	1	22	150	2 417	1	5 157
6	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	M	1 556	1	1	6	332	488	725	3	25 848
			F	821	3	1	10	157	206	442	2	12 564
			T	2 377	4	2	16	489	694	1 167	5	38 412
7	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	M	836	0	0	0	7	93	736	0	2 601
			F	920	0	0	0	7	39	874	0	1 538
			T	1 756	0	0	0	14	132	1 610	0	4 139
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	M	554	0	0	0	0	11	543	0	300
			F	983	0	0	0	0	3	980	0	127
			T	1 537	0	0	0	0	14	1 523	0	427
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	M	680	0	1	3	15	92	569	0	3 199
			F	650	0	0	1	10	56	583	0	1 865
			T	1 330	0	1	4	25	148	1 152	0	5 064

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths)
表A9：二零二三年按主要死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 (續)
(根據二零二三年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 † 以75歲為分界的 潛在壽命 損失年數 ‡
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
10	J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病		M	1 014	0	2	1	10	45	956	0	2 399
			F	254	0	0	0	5	15	234	0	657
			T	1 268	0	2	1	15	60	1 190	0	3 056
11	E10-E14 Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病		M	297	0	0	0	8	69	220	0	1 931
			F	273	0	0	0	3	39	231	0	1 079
			T	570	0	0	0	11	108	451	0	3 010
	All other causes 所有其他原因		M	4 591	20	8	8	121	776	3 654	4	26 190
			F	4 244	23	2	7	76	386	3 750	0	14 534
			X	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			T	8 837	43	10	15	197	1 162	7 404	6	40 724
	All causes 所有原因		M	31 421	25	16	28	871	5 119	25 351	11	165 240
			F	25 353	28	4	26	537	3 027	21 729	2	97 496
			X	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			T	56 776	53	20	54	1 408	8 146	47 080	15	262 736

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period. The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death. The detailed breakdown for the external causes is given in Table A11.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。外因的詳情分類數字載於表A11。

‡ Potential years of life lost (PYLL) at age 75 is the sum of the differences between an assumed average life span of 75 years and the actual ages of all registered death cases in the years. For all registered deaths aged 75 years and above, or those with unknown age, the PYLL at age 75 is defined as zero.

‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數是假設該年所有登記死亡個案的平均壽命為75歲，然後減去個案實際年齡之後的總和。而75歲及以上或年齡不詳的登記死亡個案，其以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數則定義為零。

* In Hong Kong, deaths due to coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) was coded under the ICD-10 disease code J98.8, which includes certain specific respiratory disorders other than COVID-19.

In the table, only registered deaths where COVID-19 was identified as the cause of death were included in the statistics corresponding to COVID-19.

* 在香港，因2019 冠狀病毒病 (COVID-2019) 死亡的個案的ICD-10 疾病分類的編碼為J98.8，而J98.8亦包括一些COVID-19 以外的特定呼吸系統疾病。

表中COVID-19 的相應統計數字僅包括COVID-19 為死因的已登記死亡個案。

X indicates unknown sex.

X 表示性別不詳。

Table A10: Age-standardised Death Rate by Leading Causes of Death (Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths), 2019 to 2023
表A10：二零一九年至二零二三年按主要死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率(根據二零二三年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Age-standardised Death Rate (per 100 000 standard population#) 年齡標準化死亡率(按每十萬名標準人口計算#)				
			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	94.2	91.6	90.6	86.2	82.9
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	41.8	40.6	40.7	42.5	44.6
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	32.7	34.0	33.2	33.7	34.9
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	15.8	16.6	15.7	15.4	15.0
5	*	Coronavirus disease 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	0.0	0.7	0.4	38.8	10.7
6	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	16.1	17.5	17.0	16.4	19.7
7	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.4	7.7
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.1
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	5.6	5.5	6.0	5.9	6.3
10	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	7.1	6.0	5.1	5.4	5.9
11	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	2.8	3.3	2.9	3.5	2.8
		All other causes 所有其他原因	42.3	45.9	45.4	45.0	43.8
		All causes 所有原因	272.5	275.6	270.8	306.6	279.5

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

* In Hong Kong, deaths due to Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) was coded under the ICD-10 disease code J98.8, which includes certain specific respiratory disorders other than COVID-19.

* 在香港，因2019冠狀病毒病(COVID-2019)死亡的個案的ICD-10疾病分類的編碼為J98.8，而J98.8亦包括一些COVID-19以外的特定呼吸系統疾病。

In the table, only registered deaths where COVID-19 was identified as the cause of death were included in the statistics corresponding to COVID-19. In the table, only registered deaths where COVID-19 was identified as the cause of death were included in the statistics corresponding to COVID-19. In the table, only registered deaths where COVID-19 was identified as the cause of death were included in the statistics corresponding to COVID-19. In the table, only registered deaths where COVID-19 was identified as the cause of death were included in the statistics corresponding to COVID-19.

表中COVID-19的相應統計數字僅包括COVID-19為死因的已登記死亡個案。

Table A11 : Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Sex by Age Group, 2023
表A11：二零二三年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數							
			All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
V01-V99	Transport accidents 運輸事故	M	90	0	0	0	24	21	45	0
		F	46	0	0	1	3	17	25	0
		T	136	0	0	1	27	38	70	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	M	232	0	1	0	14	54	163	0
		F	116	0	0	1	1	10	104	0
		T	348	0	1	1	15	64	267	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	M	62	0	0	0	10	20	31	1
		F	22	0	0	1	11	3	6	1
		T	84	0	0	1	21	23	37	2
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	M	11	0	0	0	3	1	7	0
		F	13	0	0	0	1	4	8	0
		T	24	0	0	0	4	5	15	0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	M	149	0	0	0	26	85	38	0
		F	27	0	0	0	13	11	3	0
		T	176	0	0	0	39	96	41	0
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	M	744	0	0	6	231	250	257	0
		F	407	0	0	7	119	129	151	1
		T	1 151	0	0	13	350	379	408	1
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	M	9	0	0	0	1	3	5	0
		F	9	2	0	0	2	3	2	0
		T	18	2	0	0	3	6	7	0
V01-Y89	All other external causes 所有其他外因	M	259	1	0	0	23	54	179	2
		F	181	1	1	0	7	29	143	0
		T	440	2	1	0	30	83	322	2
External causes of morbidity and mortality 疾病和死亡的外因	M	1 556	1	1	6	332	488	725	3	
	F	821	3	1	10	157	206	442	2	
	T	2 377	4	2	16	489	694	1 167	5	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023
 (Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
 (根據二零二三年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
Under 1 year											
1歲以下											
1	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	13	4	8	34.9	11.6	24.5	20.0%	7.4%	15.1%
2a	I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	3	8	6	8.0	23.1	18.3	4.6%	14.8%	11.3%
2b	P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	11	12	6	29.5	34.7	18.3	16.9%	22.2%	11.3%
4	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	4	0	4	10.7	0.0	12.2	6.2%	0.0%	7.5%
5a	E00-E88	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0%	0.0%	3.8%
5b	G00-G98	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	0	3	2	0.0	8.7	6.1	0.0%	5.6%	3.8%
5c	P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩 併發症的影響	1	2	2	2.7	5.8	6.1	1.5%	3.7%	3.8%
5d	P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	5	2	2	13.4	5.8	6.1	7.7%	3.7%	3.8%
5e	P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	4	2	2	10.7	5.8	6.1	6.2%	3.7%	3.8%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	24	21	19	64.3	60.7	58.1	36.9%	38.9%	35.8%
		All causes 所有原因	65	54	53	174.3	156.1	162.1	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 (Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(續)
 (根據二零二三年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank [^] 排名 [^]	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
1-4 years 1-4歲											
1	*	Coronavirus disease 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	0	5	3	0.0	2.8	1.8	0.0%	17.9%	15.0%
2a	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%
2b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	2	5	2	1.0	2.8	1.2	6.5%	17.9%	10.0%
2c	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality [†] 疾病和死亡的外因 [†]	6	2	2	3.1	1.1	1.2	19.4%	7.1%	10.0%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	23	16	11	12.0	9.0	6.5	74.2%	57.1%	55.0%
		All causes 所有原因	31	28	20	16.2	15.7	11.8	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 (Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(續)
 (根據二零二三年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 〈疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類〉第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
5-14 years											
5-14歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality† 疾病和死亡的外因†	18	14	16	3.1	2.5	2.8	34.0%	28.0%	29.6%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	12	15	11	2.1	2.7	1.9	22.6%	30.0%	20.4%
3	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	1	2	4	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.9%	4.0%	7.4%
4	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	4	0	3	0.7	0.0	0.5	7.5%	0.0%	5.6%
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	0	2	2	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0%	4.0%	3.7%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	18	17	18	3.1	3.0	3.1	34.0%	34.0%	33.3%
		All causes 所有原因	53	50	54	9.2	8.9	9.3	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(續)
(根據二零二三年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 〈疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類〉第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
15-44 years											
15-44歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality† 疾病和死亡的外因†	427	417	489	15.5	15.6	18.0	34.7%	32.4%	34.7%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	344	343	371	12.5	12.9	13.6	27.9%	26.7%	26.3%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	101	106	120	3.7	4.0	4.4	8.2%	8.2%	8.5%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	51	63	81	1.9	2.4	3.0	4.1%	4.9%	5.8%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	47	45	63	1.7	1.7	2.3	3.8%	3.5%	4.5%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	262	312	284	9.5	11.7	10.4	21.3%	24.3%	20.2%
		All causes 所有原因	I 232	I 286	I 408	44.8	48.2	51.8	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 (Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12 : 二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(續)
 (根據二零二三年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 〈疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類〉第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
45-64 years											
45-64歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	3 911	3 778	3 543	162.8	158.9	148.1	50.6%	45.8%	43.5%
2	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	969	1 081	1 184	40.3	45.5	49.5	12.5%	13.1%	14.5%
3	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	529	499	694	22.0	21.0	29.0	6.8%	6.1%	8.5%
4	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	402	418	506	16.7	17.6	21.1	5.2%	5.1%	6.2%
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	411	407	445	17.1	17.1	18.6	5.3%	4.9%	5.5%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	1 509	2 063	1 774	62.8	86.8	74.1	19.5%	25.0%	21.8%
		All causes 所有原因	7 731	8 246	8 146	321.7	346.8	340.4	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(續)
(根據二零二三年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 〈疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類〉第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
65 years and above											
65歲或以上											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	10 832	10 580	10 940	746.3	692.0	666.3	25.5%	20.4%	23.2%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	9 378	10 035	10 761	646.1	656.4	655.4	22.1%	19.3%	22.9%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5 520	5 593	5 950	380.3	365.8	362.4	13.0%	10.8%	12.6%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 663	2 580	2 515	183.5	168.7	153.2	6.3%	5.0%	5.3%
5	*	Coronavirus disease 2019 2019冠狀病毒病 All other causes 所有其他原因 All causes 所有原因	59	8 742	2 417	4.1	571.8	147.2	0.1%	16.8%	5.1%
			13 954	14 354	14 497	961.4	938.8	882.9	32.9%	27.7%	30.8%
			42 406	51 884	47 080	2 921.5	3 393.6	2 867.4	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 (Ranking according to year 2023's number of registered deaths of respective age group)
表A12：二零二一年至二零二三年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(續)
 (根據二零二三年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
All ages † 所有年齡 †											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	15 108	14 717	14 867	203.8	200.3	197.3	29.3%	23.9%	26.2%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	9 832	10 501	11 334	132.6	142.9	150.4	19.1%	17.1%	20.0%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	6 595	6 791	7 258	89.0	92.4	96.3	12.8%	11.0%	12.8%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	3 126	3 057	3 048	42.2	41.6	40.4	6.1%	5.0%	5.4%
5	*	Coronavirus disease 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	70	9 291	2 594	0.9	126.5	34.4	0.1%	15.1%	4.6%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	16 805	17 200	17 675	226.7	234.1	234.5	32.6%	27.9%	31.1%
		All causes 所有原因	51 536	61 557	56 776	695.2	838.0	753.4	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：

† 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院WHO-FIC合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

^ Disease group(s) that accounted for less than or equal to 1 registered death of the respective age group in 2023 is/are not presented as one of the five leading causes of death of the age group.

^ 於2023年該年齡組別登記死亡人數少於或等於一人的疾病類別不會被列為該年齡組別的五次死因之一。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的病因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

‡ Including unknown age.

* 包括年齡不詳。

* In Hong Kong, deaths due to Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) was coded under the ICD-10 disease code J98.8, which includes certain specific respiratory disorders other than COVID-19.

* 在香港，因2019冠狀病毒病(COVID-2019)死亡的個案的ICD-10疾病分類的編碼為J98.8，而J98.8亦包括一些COVID-19以外的特定呼吸系統疾病。表中COVID-19的相應統計數字僅包括COVID-19為死因的已登記死亡個案。

Death rates and proportionate mortality may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，死亡率和比例死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023
 表A13 : 二零二三年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
				C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M F T	161 87 248	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 2	1 0 1	2 2 4	0 0 0	4 5 9	4 5 9	19 25 44	10 11 21	25 36 61
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M F T	206 48 254	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 4	3 1 4	5 2 7	0 0 0	6 1 7	14 5 19	23 4 27	24 5 29	35 7 42	43 3 46	27 9 36	25 11 36	0 0 0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M F T	222 49 271	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	7 0 7	9 2 11	12 2 14	30 3 33	45 2 47	39 8 47	78 31 109	0 0 0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M F T	345 249 594	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 1 1	3 1 4	0 1 1	3 4 5	1 8 11	5 10 15	11 19 30	37 23 60	59 25 84	65 32 97	161 125 286	0 0 0
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M F T	25 15 40	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 3 3	0 0 0	3 1 4	5 2 7	8 3 11	9 5 14	0 0 0
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M F T	1 329 937 2 266	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 0 4	2 2 4	7 7 14	0 0 0	10 5 15	22 13 35	25 32 57	78 53 131	136 85 221	192 90 282	213 129 342	639 521 1 160	1 0 1
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M F T	1 031 377 1 408	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	1 0 1	1 0 1	0 0 0	20 3 23	30 4 34	47 7 54	69 15 84	149 33 182	177 44 221	176 57 233	360 214 574	0 0 0
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M F T	70 99 169	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 3 4	2 1 3	3 5 8	4 7 11	8 8 16	16 13 29	36 62 98	0 0 0
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M F T	495 423 918	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 2	0 2 2	0 0 0	5 2 7	5 7 12	29 11 40	33 26 59	57 41 98	96 65 161	93 77 170	175 192 367	0 0 0
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M F T	50 5 55	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	1 0 1	3 0 3	8 1 9	9 2 11	28 2 30	0 0 0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M F T	2 476 1 404 3 880	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	3 1 4	3 6 9	0 0 0	13 15 28	30 25 55	69 59 128	122 83 205	265 157 422	434 171 605	446 172 618	1 090 715 1 805	0 0 0

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A13：二零二三年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
				C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M F T	81 65 146	0 0 0	2 2 4	1 0 1	3 1 4	2 0 4	2 0 1	5 6 11	4 7 11	3 7 10	13 9 22
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M F T	23 29 52	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 1 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 6	6 3 9	4 4 8	3 4 7	6 12 18	0 0 0
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M F T	14 9 23	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	1 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	12 9 21	0 0 0
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M F T	13 8 21	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	1 1 1	3 3 4	4 2 6	6 1 7	0 0 0
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F	276	0	1	3	7	8	21	31	38	45	25	63	0	0	0
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M F T	0 834 834	0 0 0	0 2 2	0 3 3	0 16 16	0 19 19	0 3 3	0 16 19	0 52 52	0 109 109	0 121 121	0 110 110	0 72 72	0 248 248	0 0 0
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	173	0	4	0	4	8	16	13	17	24	19	16	52	0	
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	139	0	0	0	3	4	5	14	20	20	31	10	32	0	
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	522	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	23	50	74	363	0	
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M	7	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他或未特指部位的泌尿器惡性腫瘤	M F T	173 87 260	0 0 1	1 1 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 0 4	4 0 6	6 1 7	12 2 14	20 10 30	24 10 34	32 7 39	70 53 123	0 0 0	
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M F T	121 59 180	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 1 3	2 0 2	2 1 3	12 4 14	16 4 20	20 5 25	67 46 113	0 0 0	

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A13：二零二三年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數															
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
				C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	M F T	115 76 191	1 2 2	4 0 6	2 0 2	3 1 4	3 2 5	3 5 8	3 5 9	5 4 9	10 5 15	15 10 25	11 7 18	27 10 37
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M F T	19 32 51	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	1 2 3	0 1 1	6 4 10	4 8 12	2 4 6	6 11 17	0 0 0	
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M F T	4 5 9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	0 2 2	1 0 1	2 2 4	0 0 0	
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M F T	253 213 466	0 0 0	0 1 4	3 1 4	1 0 1	5 2 6	5 2 7	5 2 7	5 2 7	14 11 25	11 12 23	24 26 50	35 28 63	33 31 64	117 99 216	0 0 0	
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M F T	92 54 146	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	3 2 5	13 1 14	12 4 16	24 15 39	40 30 70	0 0 0	
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M F T	185 160 345	0 0 0	2 1 3	3 3 6	3 1 4	2 1 3	3 1 4	4 5 9	4 5 8	3 5 8	6 9 11	10 17 26	19 17 36	26 15 53	35 18 152	72 80 152	0 0 0
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M F T	8 489 6 378 14 867	3 2 5	9 5 14	20 21 41	27 18 45	42 59 101	83 93 176	153 193 346	284 331 615	454 485 939	941 702 1 643	1 367 776 2 143	1 436 798 2 234	3 668 2 895 6 563	2 0 2		

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零一零年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision

of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD第十次修訂本序號是否相同。

Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex, 2021 to 2023
表A14：二零二一年至二零二三年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	163	169	161	4.8	5.0	4.7
		F	90	72	87	2.2	1.8	2.1
		T	253	241	248	3.4	3.3	3.3
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	178	192	206	5.3	5.7	6.0
		F	71	59	48	1.8	1.5	1.2
		T	249	251	254	3.4	3.4	3.4
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	239	229	222	7.1	6.8	6.5
		F	60	57	49	1.5	1.4	1.2
		T	299	286	271	4.0	3.9	3.6
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	380	380	345	11.2	11.3	10.0
		F	251	254	249	6.2	6.4	6.1
		T	631	634	594	8.5	8.6	7.9
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	28	29	25	0.8	0.9	0.7
		F	29	15	15	0.7	0.4	0.4
		T	57	44	40	0.8	0.6	0.5
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	1 323	1 291	1 329	39.1	38.5	38.7
		F	975	979	937	24.2	24.5	22.8
		T	2 298	2 270	2 266	31.0	30.9	30.1
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 041	1 005	1 031	30.8	30.0	30.0
		F	406	407	377	10.1	10.2	9.2
		T	1 447	1 412	1 408	19.5	19.2	18.7
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M	108	109	70	3.2	3.2	2.0
		F	119	93	99	3.0	2.3	2.4
		T	227	202	169	3.1	2.7	2.2
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	467	472	495	13.8	14.1	14.4
		F	422	448	423	10.5	11.2	10.3
		T	889	920	918	12.0	12.5	12.2
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	51	56	50	1.5	1.7	1.5
		F	1	3	5	<0.05	0.1	0.1
		T	52	59	55	0.7	0.8	0.7
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	2 622	2 405	2 476	77.5	71.7	72.1
		F	1 415	1 377	1 404	35.1	34.5	34.2
		T	4 037	3 782	3 880	54.5	51.5	51.5

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A14：二零二一年至二零二三年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織 和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	75	81	81	2.2	2.4	2.4
		F	83	79	65	2.1	2.0	1.6
		T	158	160	146	2.1	2.2	1.9
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	24	28	23	0.7	0.8	0.7
		F	24	16	29	0.6	0.4	0.7
		T	48	44	52	0.6	0.6	0.7
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	18	17	14	0.5	0.5	0.4
		F	13	12	9	0.3	0.3	0.2
		T	31	29	23	0.4	0.4	0.3
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	18	15	13	0.5	0.4	0.4
		F	11	9	8	0.3	0.2	0.2
		T	29	24	21	0.4	0.3	0.3
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F	236	242	276	5.9	6.1	6.7
		M	4	12	0	0.1	0.4	0.0
		T	795	804	834	10.7	10.9	20.3
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	F	791	792	834	19.6	19.8	20.3
		M	4	12	0	0.1	0.4	0.0
		T	795	804	834	10.7	10.9	11.1
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	178	167	173	4.4	4.2	4.2
		M	6	3	7	0.2	0.1	0.2
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	128	109	139	3.2	2.7	3.4
		M	6	3	7	0.2	0.1	0.2
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	518	519	522	15.3	15.5	15.2
		M	6	3	7	0.2	0.1	0.2
		T	243	255	260	3.3	3.5	3.5
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M	172	127	121	5.1	3.8	3.5
		F	57	72	59	1.4	1.8	1.4
		T	229	199	180	3.1	2.7	2.4
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	155	168	173	4.6	5.0	5.0
		F	88	87	87	2.2	2.2	2.1
		T	243	255	260	3.3	3.5	3.5
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	172	127	121	5.1	3.8	3.5
		F	57	72	59	1.4	1.8	1.4
		T	229	199	180	3.1	2.7	2.4

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Sex, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
表A14：二零二一年至二零二三年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M	84	77	115	2.5	2.3	3.3
		F	52	70	76	1.3	1.8	1.9
		T	136	147	191	1.8	2.0	2.5
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	27	15	19	0.8	0.4	0.6
		F	31	37	32	0.8	0.9	0.8
		T	58	52	51	0.8	0.7	0.7
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M	6	7	4	0.2	0.2	0.1
		F	3	4	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
		T	9	11	9	0.1	0.1	0.1
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	242	221	253	7.2	6.6	7.4
		F	146	174	213	3.6	4.4	5.2
		T	388	395	466	5.2	5.4	6.2
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	98	77	92	2.9	2.3	2.7
		F	65	63	54	1.6	1.6	1.3
		T	163	140	146	2.2	1.9	1.9
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	210	210	185	6.2	6.3	5.4
		F	139	158	160	3.4	4.0	3.9
		T	349	368	345	4.7	5.0	4.6
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M	497	485	457	14.7	14.5	13.3
		F	470	463	466	11.7	11.6	11.4
		T	967	948	923	13.0	12.9	12.2
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	8 754	8 399	8 489	258.8	250.4	247.1
		F	6 354	6 318	6 378	157.6	158.3	155.5
		T	15 108	14 717	14 867	203.8	200.3	197.3

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A15 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex, 2022

(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths)

表A15：二零二二年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數
(根據二零二二年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數
1	C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 340	2 405
			F 女	2 367	1 377
			T 合計	5 707	3 782
2	C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 928	1 291
			F 女	2 262	979
			T 合計	5 190	2 270
3	C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 173	1 005
			F 女	439	407
			T 合計	1 612	1 412
4	C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男	537	472
			F 女	500	448
			T 合計	1 037	920
5	C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男	26	12
			F 女	5 182	792
			T 合計	5 208	804
6	C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男	720	380
			F 女	552	254
			T 合計	1 272	634
7	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 758	519
8	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男	567	221
			F 女	533	174
			T 合計	1 100	395
9	C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男	354	210
			F 女	280	158
			T 合計	634	368
10	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男	288	229
			F 女	83	57
			T 合計	371	286
		Other forms of malignant neoplasm * 其他形式的惡性腫瘤 *	M 男	4 548	1 655
			F 女	5 936	1 672
			T 合計	10 484	3 327
		All forms of malignant neoplasm * 所有形式的惡性腫瘤 *	M 男	17 239	8 399
			F 女	18 134	6 318
			T 合計	35 373	14 717

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

* Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision. The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020.

Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered but are not included in the number of registered deaths due to cancers.

* 癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版 (ICD-O-3.2) 對於自二零零零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。骨髓增生性疾病(MPD)及骨髓增生異常綜合症(MDS)包括在新增患癌個案數字內，但並不包括在癌症登記死亡數字內。

Source: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023
表A16：二零二三年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數												Unknown 年齡不詳	
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74		75 & Above 75及以上
100-102	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105-109	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M	29	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	4	6	3	10	0	0
		F	62	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	7	5	11	37	0	0
		T	91	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	3	11	11	14	47	0	0
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M	610	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	15	29	46	67	74	370	0
		F	487	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	19	31	48	371	0	0
		T	1 097	0	0	0	2	2	7	20	40	65	98	122	741	0	0
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	0
		F	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
		T	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	7	0
I20, I23-125	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M	1 748	1	0	3	3	8	20	43	66	129	193	215	201	866	0
		F	900	0	0	0	2	2	4	17	15	29	45	66	720	0	0
		T	2 648	1	0	3	10	22	47	83	144	222	260	267	1 586	0	0
I21-122	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M	927	0	0	1	1	8	18	30	55	83	102	101	131	397	0
		F	535	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	15	19	34	47	405	0	0
		T	1 462	0	0	1	8	20	34	64	98	121	135	178	802	0	0
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M	43	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	1	2	4	8	21	0
		F	59	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	6	38	0
		T	102	0	0	0	2	4	2	6	3	7	5	7	14	59	0

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A16：二零二三年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數											75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69			70-74
144-149	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M	110	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	8	12	8	72	0
		F	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	7	90	0
		T	211	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4	4	11	12	15	162	0
150	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M	479	0	0	0	2	2	3	7	16	19	37	43	348	0	0
		F	696	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	11	16	32	630	0	0
		T	1 175	1	0	0	3	2	5	8	18	30	53	75	978	0	0
100-109, 111, 113, 120-151	Other forms of heart disease 其他形式的心臟病	M	262	1	1	0	3	4	10	12	21	19	39	29	26	97	0
		F	198	1	0	1	4	1	6	4	11	10	9	16	23	112	0
		T	460	2	1	1	7	5	16	16	32	29	48	45	49	209	0
100-109, 111, 113, 120-151	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M	4 214	2	1	4	9	26	57	95	172	283	414	471	497	2 183	0
		F	3 044	2	0	1	5	5	12	18	46	56	100	150	241	2 408	0
		T	7 258	4	1	5	14	31	69	113	218	339	514	621	738	4 591	0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A17 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex, 2021 to 2023

表A17：二零二一年至二零二三年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F 女	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T 合計	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	22	26	29	0.7	0.8	0.8
		F 女	61	57	62	1.5	1.4	1.5
		T 合計	83	83	91	1.1	1.1	1.2
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	402	447	610	11.9	13.3	17.8
		F 女	345	367	487	8.6	9.2	11.9
		T 合計	747	814	1 097	10.1	11.1	14.6
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男	8	10	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
		F 女	2	7	6	<0.05	0.2	0.1
		T 合計	10	17	12	0.1	0.2	0.2
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1 550	1 588	1 748	45.8	47.3	50.9
		F 女	955	931	900	23.7	23.3	21.9
		T 合計	2 505	2 519	2 648	33.8	34.3	35.1
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	879	943	927	26.0	28.1	27.0
		F 女	538	533	535	13.3	13.4	13.0
		T 合計	1 417	1 476	1 462	19.1	20.1	19.4
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	28	49	43	0.8	1.5	1.3
		F 女	38	37	59	0.9	0.9	1.4
		T 合計	66	86	102	0.9	1.2	1.4
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	99	110	110	2.9	3.3	3.2
		F 女	145	135	101	3.6	3.4	2.5
		T 合計	244	245	211	3.3	3.3	2.8
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	440	444	479	13.0	13.2	13.9
		F 女	657	672	696	16.3	16.8	17.0
		T 合計	1 097	1 116	1 175	14.8	15.2	15.6
	Other forms of heart disease 其他形式的心臟病	M 男	248	257	262	7.3	7.7	7.6
		F 女	178	178	198	4.4	4.5	4.8
		T 合計	426	435	460	5.7	5.9	6.1
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 676	3 874	4 214	108.7	115.5	122.7
		F 女	2 919	2 917	3 044	72.4	73.1	74.2
		T 合計	6 595	6 791	7 258	89.0	92.4	96.3

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A18 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution, 2022 and 2023
表A18：二零二二年及二零二三年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比

Type of institution 機構類別	2022						2023					
	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計		Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計	
	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比
Hospital Authority hospitals † 醫院管理局轄下醫院 †	1 593 403	83.2	47 599	97.3	1 641 002	83.6	1 862 681	83.8	43 224	97.4	1 905 905	84.1
Private hospitals * 私家醫院 *	306 081	16.0	1 339	2.7	307 420	15.7	344 622	15.5	1 139	2.6	345 761	15.3
Correctional institution hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	14 747	0.8	0	0.0	14 747	0.8	14 637	0.7	0	0.0	14 637	0.6
All institutions 所有機構	1 914 231	100.0	48 938	100.0	1 963 169	100.0	2 221 940	100.0	44 363	100.0	2 266 303	100.0

Notes: Figures include day inpatients and are on an episode basis.

註：數字包括日間住院病人及以人次計算。

† In view of the emergence of the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years. With the subsiding of local COVID-19 epidemic situation and cessation of anti-epidemic measures in early 2023, the HA has been gradually resuming provision of all of its public healthcare services to tie in with the Government's normalcy measures.

‡ 鑑於二零二零年年初香港出現2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局(醫管局)調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較往年醫管局的服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。隨着香港的2019 冠狀病毒病疫情漸趨緩和，以及各項防疫措施於二零二三年年初撤銷，醫管局一直配合政府的復常措施，逐步推動公營醫療服務全面回復正常。

* Private hospitals refer to the institutions licensed under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633).

* 私家醫院是指根據香港法例第633 章《私營醫療機構條例》註冊的機構。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A00	Cholera 霍亂	1	0	2	3	0	0	0
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 傷寒和副傷寒	28	0	3	31	0	0	0
A03	Shigellosis 志賀菌病	1	0	5	6	0	0	0
A06	Amoebiasis 阿米巴病	23	0	13	36	1	0	1
A02, A04-A05, A07-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	3 989	0	3 584	7 573	11	15	26
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	13 066	0	3 316	16 382	19	19	38
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸道結核病	2 051	0	88	2 139	100	43	143
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis 其他結核病	311	0	13	324	16	13	29
A20	Plague 鼠疫	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A23	Brucellosis 布魯氏菌病	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
A30	Leprosy 麻風	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
A33	Tetanus neonatorum 新生兒破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A34-A35	Other tetanus 其他破傷風	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	13	0	5	18	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	4	0	1	5	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	11 121	0	531	11 652	680	650	1 330
A21-A22, A24-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49	Other bacterial diseases 其他細菌性疾病	3 630	0	305	3 935	48	31	79
A50	Congenital syphilis 先天性梅毒	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
A51	Early syphilis 早期梅毒	20	0	0	20	0	0	0
A52-A53	Other syphilis 其他梅毒	752	0	2	754	1	0	1
A54	Gonococcal infection 淋球菌感染	32	0	5	37	0	0	0
A55-A56	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases 性傳播的衣原體疾病	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
A57-A64	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission 其他主要為性傳播模式的感染	86	0	92	178	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A68	Relapsing fevers 回歸熱	5	0	1	6	0	0	0
A71	Trachoma 沙眼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A75	Typhus fever 斑疹傷寒	32	0	5	37	1	0	1
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
A82	Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A83-A86	Viral encephalitis 病毒性腦炎	24	0	3	27	1	1	2
A95	Yellow fever 黃熱病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A90-A94, A96-A99	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers 其他節肢動物媒介的病毒性發熱和病毒性 出血熱	55	0	15	70	0	0	0
B00	Herpesviral infections 疱疹病毒感染	241	0	80	321	0	0	0
B01-B02	Varicella and zoster 水痘和帶狀疱疹	1 672	7	179	1 858	3	3	6
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
B06	Rubella 風疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B15	Acute hepatitis A 急性甲型肝炎	18	0	5	23	0	0	0
B16	Acute hepatitis B 急性乙型肝炎	229	0	19	248	0	0	0
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis 其他急性病毒性肝炎	91	0	34	125	3	1	4
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis 慢性病毒性肝炎	374	0	7	381	32	15	47
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis 未特指的病毒性肝炎	7	0	21	28	4	2	6
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease 人類免疫缺陷病毒病	361	0	1	362	16	2	18
B26	Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	4	0	1	5	0	0	0
A81, A87-A89, B03-B04, B07-B09, B25, B27-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	17 553	0	3 328	20 881	23	19	42
B35-B49	Mycoses 霉菌病	554	0	52	606	28	20	48
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	10	0	1	11	0	0	0
B55	Leishmaniasis 利什曼病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B56-B57	Trypanosomiasis 錐蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B65	Schistosomiasis 血吸蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B66	Other fluke infections 其他吸蟲感染	9	0	1	10	0	0	0
B67	Echinococcosis 棘球蚴病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B72	Dracunculiasis 麥地那絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B73	Onchocerciasis 盤尾絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B74	Filariasis 絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B76	Hookworm diseases 鈎蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B68-B71, B75, B77-B83	Other helminthiasis 其他蠕蟲病	6	0	4	10	0	0	0
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis 結核病後遺症	37	0	0	37	0	0	0
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis 脊髓灰質炎後遺症	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B92	Sequelae of leprosy 麻風後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B98-B99	Other infectious and parasitic diseases 其他傳染病和寄生蟲病	947	2	44	993	9	1	10
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	6 852	0	415	7 267	206	48	254

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	3 025	0	449	3 474	161	87	248
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	1 999	0	310	2 309	222	49	271
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	4 968	0	739	5 707	345	249	594
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon 結腸惡性腫瘤	19 014	0	1 791	20 805	907	686	1 593
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal 直腸乙狀結腸連接處、直腸、肛門和肛管惡性腫瘤	11 802	0	911	12 713	422	251	673
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	9 627	0	1 283	10 910	1 031	377	1 408
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	5 983	0	1 241	7 224	495	423	918
C17, C23-C24, C26	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs 消化器官其他惡性腫瘤	2 536	0	228	2 764	116	129	245
C32	Malignant neoplasms of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	588	0	65	653	50	5	55
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	35 335	0	3 320	38 655	2 476	1 404	3 880
C30-C31, C37-C39	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs 呼吸和胸腔內器官其他惡性腫瘤	977	0	160	1 137	28	15	43

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No., ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage 骨和軟骨惡性腫瘤	705	0	43	748	10	10	20
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	305	0	109	414	23	29	52
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	1 333	0	215	1 548	14	9	23
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue 間皮組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	3 305	0	497	3 802	92	109	201
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	47 955	0	4 671	52 626	0	834	834
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	3 818	0	440	4 258	0	173	173
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus 子宮其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	4 632	0	846	5 478	0	203	203
C51-C52, C56-C58	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs 女性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	5 929	0	866	6 795	0	274	274
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	5 755	0	1 195	6 950	522	0	522
C60, C62-C63	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	327	0	111	438	14	0	14
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	4 927	0	708	5 635	121	59	180

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C64-C66, C68	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract 泌尿道其他惡性腫瘤	3 048	0	508	3 556	173	87	260
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa 眼和附器惡性腫瘤	323	0	10	333	0	0	0
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain 腦惡性腫瘤	1 086	0	227	1 313	110	71	181
C70, C72	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system 中樞神經系統其他部位的惡性腫瘤	57	0	28	85	5	5	10
C73-C80, C97	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites 其他、不明確、繼發、未特指及多部位的惡性腫瘤	6 896	0	3 457	10 353	409	353	762
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	1 154	0	134	1 288	4	5	9
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	14 834	0	1 080	15 914	253	213	466
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	18 751	0	570	19 321	185	160	345
C86, C88-C90, C96	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue 淋巴、造血和有關組織其他惡性腫瘤	17 254	0	411	17 665	95	61	156
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri 宮頸原位癌	180	0	231	411	0	0	0
D22-D23	Benign neoplasm of skin 皮膚良性腫瘤	1 340	0	394	1 734	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast 乳房良性腫瘤	77	0	788	865	0	0	0
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus 子宮平滑肌瘤	3 307	0	3 813	7 120	0	0	0
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary 卵巢良性腫瘤	261	0	847	1 108	0	0	0
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs 泌尿器官良性腫瘤	4	0	35	39	0	0	0
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦和中樞神經系統其他部位的良性腫瘤	95	0	84	179	0	2	2
D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour 其他原位、良性、動態未定或動態未知的 腫瘤	28 217	0	16 511	44 728	182	156	338
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia 缺鐵性貧血	4 400	6	305	4 711	0	2	2
D51-D64	Other anaemias 其他貧血	21 553	3	849	22 405	28	42	70
D65-D77	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs 血液和造血器官的出血性情況及其他疾病	6 430	0	398	6 828	18	18	36
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	1 272	0	71	1 343	2	5	7
E00-E02	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders 碘缺乏相關性甲狀腺疾患	0	0	2	2	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No., ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
E05	Thyrototoxicosis 甲狀腺毒症	3 243	0	741	3 984	6	6	12
E03-E04, E06-E07	Other disorders of thyroid 甲狀腺其他疾患	4 139	6	1 374	5 519	2	0	2
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	11 373	272	330	11 975	297	273	570
E40-E46	Malnutrition 營養不良	29	0	3	32	2	0	2
E50	Vitamin A deficiency 維生素A缺乏	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
E51-E56	Other vitamin deficiencies 其他維生素缺乏	240	0	11	251	3	0	3
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏的後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E66	Obesity 肥胖	1 817	0	15	1 832	1	0	1
E86	Volume depletion 血容量缺失	1 833	0	166	1 999	3	4	7
E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87-E90	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders 其他內分泌、營養和代謝疾患	32 527	0	887	33 414	61	52	113
F00-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5 436	73	73	5 582	554	983	1 537
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol 使用酒精引起的精神和行為障礙	1 610	52	10	1 672	4	1	5

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
F11-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use 使用其他精神活性物質引起的精神和行為障礙	1 685	2 756	7	4 448	0	0	0
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders 精神分裂症、分裂型障礙和妄想性障礙	9 094	241	2	9 337	1	1	2
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders 心境[情感]障礙	5 978	118	65	6 161	0	1	1
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders 神經症性、應激相關的以及軀體形式的障礙	5 090	2	70	5 162	0	1	1
F70-F79	Mental retardation 精神發育遲滯	2 374	0	1	2 375	4	5	9
F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99	Other mental and behavioural disorders 其他精神和行為障礙	4 553	353	60	4 966	3	4	7
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system 中樞神經系統炎症性疾病	1 009	0	117	1 126	24	18	42
G20	Parkinson's disease 帕金森病	1 748	0	100	1 848	88	71	159
G30	Alzheimer's disease 阿爾茨海默病	555	0	12	567	17	35	52
G35	Multiple sclerosis 多發性硬化	212	0	39	251	0	3	3
G40-G41	Epilepsy 癲癇	2 941	100	122	3 163	27	20	47

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
G43-G44	Migraine and other headache syndromes 偏頭痛和其他頭痛綜合症	369	0	487	856	0	0	0
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes 短暫性大腦缺血性發作和相關的綜合症	2 522	0	259	2 781	0	1	1
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders 神經、神經根和神經叢疾患	2 953	0	861	3 814	0	0	0
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes 大腦性麻痺[癱瘓]和其他麻痺[癱瘓]綜合症	778	2	35	815	3	7	10
G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99	Other diseases of the nervous system 神經系統其他疾患	16 713	86	3 645	20 444	131	86	217
H00-H01	Inflammation of eyelid 眼瞼炎症	207	6	271	484	0	0	0
H10-H13	Disorders of conjunctiva 結膜疾患	1 117	5	67	1 189	0	0	0
H15-H19	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea 角膜炎以及鞏膜和角膜的其他疾患	635	0	73	708	0	0	0
H25-H28	Disorders of lens 晶狀體疾患	25 256	2	3 536	28 794	0	0	0
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks 視網膜脫離及斷裂	1 223	0	331	1 554	0	0	0
H40-H42	Glaucoma 青光眼	1 658	0	201	1 859	0	0	0
H49-H50	Strabismus 斜視	1 198	0	306	1 504	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation 屈光和調節疾患	25	0	4	29	0	0	0
H54	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular) 視力損害包括盲(雙眼或單眼)	48	0	7	55	0	0	0
H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器其他疾病	12 691	2	1 476	14 169	1	0	1
H65-H75	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid 中耳炎以及中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 114	2	659	2 775	0	0	0
H90-H91	Hearing loss 聽覺喪失	3 175	0	162	3 337	0	0	0
H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process 中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 315	0	1 590	3 905	0	0	0
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	11	0	0	11	0	0	0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	1 802	0	46	1 848	29	62	91
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension 特發性(原發性)高血壓	16 713	192	1 339	18 244	147	98	245
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	160	9	26	195	610	487	1 097
I12	Hypertensive renal disease 高血壓性腎臟病	309	0	15	324	26	20	46
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	155	0	8	163	6	6	12

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I15	Secondary hypertension 繼發性高血壓	649	127	17	793	0	0	0
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	7 186	0	267	7 453	927	535	1 462
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	17 007	2	9 776	26 785	1 748	900	2 648
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	996	0	72	1 068	43	59	102
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	18 606	2	1 946	20 554	110	101	211
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	18 918	0	732	19 650	479	696	1 175
I27-I43, I51-I52	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	6 701	0	658	7 359	262	198	460
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage 顱內出血	7 456	0	251	7 707	762	574	1 336
I63	Cerebral infarction 腦梗死	9 301	0	502	9 803	48	58	106
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction 中風，未特指為出血或梗死	4 156	2	339	4 497	473	545	1 018
I65-I69	Other cerebrovascular diseases 其他腦血管病	4 062	1	527	4 590	285	303	588
I70	Atherosclerosis 動脈粥樣硬化症	571	0	40	611	0	0	0
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection 主動脈動脈瘤和動脈壁夾層形成	1 887	0	75	1 962	268	136	404
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases 其他周圍血管疾病	988	0	66	1 054	11	18	29

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis 動脈栓塞和血栓形成	322	0	9	331	4	4	8
I72, I77-179	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries 其他動脈、小動脈和毛細管的其他疾病	1 143	0	291	1 434	28	18	46
I80-I82	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis 靜脈炎、血栓靜脈炎、靜脈栓塞和血栓形成	1 464	0	168	1 632	14	22	36
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities 下肢靜脈曲張	2 577	0	874	3 451	3	0	3
I84	Haemorrhoids 痔	7 397	1	7 389	14 787	0	0	0
I85-I99	Other diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統其他疾病	5 838	1	546	6 385	7	8	15
J02-J03	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis 急性咽喉炎和急性扁桃體炎	1 112	0	1 361	2 473	0	0	0
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis 急性喉炎和氣管炎	52	0	49	101	0	0	0
J00-J01, J05-J06	Other acute upper respiratory infections 其他急性上呼吸道感染	12 709	572	4 248	17 529	1	0	1
J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	13 236	112	3 458	16 806	78	64	142
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	55 487	0	5 127	60 614	6 166	5 168	11 334

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis 急性支氣管炎和急性細支氣管炎	4 609	0	6 425	11 034	1	2	3
J32	Chronic sinusitis 慢性鼻竇炎	469	0	575	1 044	0	0	0
J30-J31, J33-J34	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses 鼻和鼻竇其他疾病	2 485	2	2 317	4 804	0	0	0
J35	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids 扁桃體和腺樣體慢性疾病	510	0	642	1 152	0	0	0
J36-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract 上呼吸道其他疾病	2 918	139	972	4 029	7	3	10
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases 支氣管炎、肺氣腫和其他慢性阻塞性肺病	16 539	0	1 804	18 343	884	107	991
J45-J46	Asthma 哮喘	7 374	216	430	8 020	40	37	77
J47	Bronchiectasis 支氣管擴張症	2 245	0	259	2 504	90	110	200
J60-J65	Pneumoconiosis 塵肺	102	4	2	108	35	0	35
J22, J66-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統其他疾病	60 787	569	3 384	64 740	1 961	1 505	3 466
K02	Dental caries 齲(齒)	587	96	23	706	0	0	0
K00-K01, K03-K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures 牙齒及支持結構的其他疾患	2 620	0	183	2 803	1	0	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K09-K14	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws 口腔、涎腺和頤的其他疾病	3 102	1	683	3 786	1	2	3
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer 胃和十二指腸潰瘍	7 627	8	3 164	10 799	71	44	115
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis 胃炎和十二指腸炎	16 446	0	31 965	48 411	7	2	9
K20-K23, K28, K30-K31	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum 食管、胃和十二指腸其他疾病	9 676	23	8 728	18 427	9	8	17
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix 闌尾疾病	2 749	4	1 196	3 949	8	5	13
K40	Inguinal hernia 腹股溝疝	6 073	24	3 025	9 122	8	1	9
K41-K46	Other hernia 其他疝	2 332	1	538	2 871	4	12	16
K50-K51	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis 克羅恩[克隆]病和潰瘍性結腸炎	4 190	0	596	4 786	2	3	5
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia 無力性腸梗阻和腸梗阻不伴有疝	4 075	0	471	4 546	83	87	170
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine 腸憩室性疾病	5 276	0	1 360	6 636	4	4	8
K52-K55, K58-K67	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum 腸和腹膜其他疾病	46 942	27	15 996	62 965	199	161	360
K70	Alcoholic liver disease 酒精性肝病	469	0	8	477	61	10	71

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 慢性肝病及肝硬化	762	0	86	848	140	111	251
K71-K72, K75-K76	Other diseases of liver 其他肝病	6 062	0	511	6 573	103	62	165
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis 膽石病和膽囊炎	12 258	0	3 650	15 908	42	43	85
K85-K86	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas 急性胰腺炎和胰腺其他疾病	2 907	0	365	3 272	45	52	97
K82-K83, K87-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system 消化系統其他疾病	10 752	1	848	11 601	178	185	363
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織感染	19 159	14	2 369	21 542	25	26	51
L10-L99	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織其他疾病	19 693	73	3 013	22 779	65	91	156
M05-M14	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies 類風濕性關節炎和其他炎性多關節病	10 010	267	600	10 877	10	13	23
M15-M19	Arthrosis 關節病	8 337	0	4 470	12 807	0	0	0
M20-M21	Acquired deformities of limbs 四肢後天性變形	1 399	0	351	1 750	1	0	1
M00-M03, M22-M25	Other disorders of joints 其他關節疾患	11 527	3	1 648	13 178	9	3	12
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders 全身性結締組織疾患	5 692	0	442	6 134	13	44	57

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
M50-M51	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders 頸和其他椎間盤疾患	382	3	1 734	2 119	1	0	1
M40-M49, M53-M54	Other dorsopathies 其他背部病	25 591	22	4 058	29 671	6	4	10
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders 軟組織疾患	8 867	1	2 462	11 330	26	23	49
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure 骨密度和結構的疾患	3 301	55	179	3 535	1	6	7
M86	Osteomyelitis 骨髓炎	755	0	36	791	9	9	18
M87-M99	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織其他疾病	2 115	0	2 135	4 250	0	1	1
N00-N01	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes 急性腎炎綜合症和急進型腎炎綜合症	36	0	4	40	0	1	1
N02-N08	Other glomerular diseases 其他腎小球疾病	1 441	0	245	1 686	73	77	150
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases 腎小管間質疾病	5 893	1	1 609	7 503	22	29	51
N17-N19	Renal failure 腎衰竭	190 562	4	6 051	196 617	763	842	1 605
N20-N23	Urolithiasis 尿石病	9 497	0	5 454	14 951	5	10	15
N25-N27	Other disease of kidney 其他腎臟疾病	188	0	10	198	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N30	Cystitis 膀胱炎	2 866	1	1 752	4 619	0	0	0
N28-N29, N31-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system 泌尿系統其他疾病	26 273	10	2 388	28 671	288	435	723
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate 前列腺增生	6 893	0	2 638	9 531	5	0	5
N41-N42	Other disorders of prostate 前列腺其他疾患	513	0	468	981	0	0	0
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele 水囊腫[睪丸鞘膜積液]和精子囊腫	382	0	171	553	0	0	0
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis 包皮過長、包莖和包莖嵌頓	1 180	0	372	1 552	0	0	0
N44-N46, N48-N51	Other diseases of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他疾病	3 208	1	2 979	6 188	6	0	6
N60-N64	Disorders of breast 乳房疾患	4 413	6	2 033	6 452	0	1	1
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis 輸卵管炎和卵巢炎	509	0	105	614	0	0	0
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri 宮頸炎性疾病	8	0	183	191	0	0	0
N71, N73-N77	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs 女性盆腔器官其他炎性疾	1 881	2	901	2 784	0	3	3
N80	Endometriosis 子宮內膜異位	1 066	0	621	1 687	0	1	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospital Management 局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N81	Female genital prolapse 女性生殖器脫垂	1 219	0	167	1 386	0	0	0
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament 卵巢、輸卵管和闊韌帶的非炎症性疾患	2 043	0	1 266	3 309	0	2	2
N91-N92	Disorders of menstruation 月經疾患	3 475	2	905	4 382	0	0	0
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders 絕經期和其他圍絕經期的疾患	3 165	0	612	3 777	0	0	0
N97	Female infertility 女性不育症	4 466	0	7	4 473	0	0	0
N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract 泌尿生殖道其他疾患	8 096	1	10 676	18 773	0	1	1
O03	Spontaneous abortion 自然流產	1 775	0	468	2 243	0	0	0
O04	Medical abortion 醫療性流產	195	5	3 260	3 460	0	0	0
O00-O02, O05-O08	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome 其他流產結局的妊娠	3 673	4	582	4 259	0	0	0
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的水腫、蛋白尿和高血壓疾患	1 523	1	61	1 585	0	0	0
O44-O46	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage 前置胎盤、胎盤的過早分離和產前出血	2 233	0	86	2 319	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
O30-O43, O47-O48	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems 與胎兒和羊膜腔及可能的分娩問題有關的 其他孕產婦醫療	12 124	2	1 909	14 035	0	0	0
O64-O66	Obstructed labour 梗阻性分娩	39	0	16	55	0	0	0
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage 產後出血	670	0	16	686	0	0	0
O20-O29, O60-O63, O67-O71, O73-O75, O81-O84 O80	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery 妊娠和分娩的其他併發症	15 339	18	7 715	23 072	0	0	0
O85-O99	Single spontaneous delivery 單胎順產	6 469	2	2 815	9 286	0	0	0
P00-P04	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified 主要與產褥期和其他產科情況有關的併發症，不可歸類在他處者	6 386	0	68	6 454	0	1	1
P05-P07	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素和妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1 343	0	2	1 345	0	2	2
P10-P15	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight 胎兒生長緩慢、胎兒營養不良和與孕早期和低出生體重有關的疾患	1 854	0	54	1 908	5	1	6
	Birth trauma 產傷	128	0	3	131	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	668	0	1	669	1	0	1
P22-P28	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他呼吸性疾患	2 013	0	30	2 043	2	2	4
P35-P37	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases 先天性傳染病和寄生蟲病	430	0	7	437	0	1	1
P38-P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period 特發於圍生期的其他感染	227	0	5	232	0	0	0
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn 胎兒和新生兒的溶血性疾病	61	0	6	67	0	0	0
P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他情況	11 486	0	391	11 877	4	5	9
Q05	Spina bifida 脊柱裂	48	0	55	103	0	0	0
Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	169	0	17	186	1	1	2
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統先天性畸形	2 941	0	124	3 065	10	5	15
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate 唇裂和顎裂	169	0	34	203	0	0	0
Q41	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine 小腸先天性缺如、閉鎖和狹窄	11	0	0	11	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system 消化系統其他先天性畸形	506	0	99	605	1	2	3
Q53	Undescended testicle 睪丸未降	255	0	31	286	0	0	0
Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64	Other malformations of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統其他畸形	952	0	73	1 025	4	2	6
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip 髖先天性變形	39	0	4	43	0	0	0
Q66	Congenital deformities of feet 足先天性變形	116	0	7	123	0	0	0
Q67-Q79	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system 肌肉骨骼系統其他先天性畸形和變形	692	0	51	743	2	0	2
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q34, Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	1 860	0	154	2 014	2	2	4
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified 染色體異常，不可歸類在他處者	151	0	1	152	6	4	10
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain 腹部和盆腔痛	29 930	158	2 324	32 412	0	0	0
R50	Fever of other and unknown origin 其他原因和原因不明的發熱	20 848	105	484	21 437	0	0	0
R54	Senility 衰老	52	75	13	140	656	1 054	1 710

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	174 706	3 562	12 412	190 680	3 777	182	561 (2)
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones † 顱骨和面骨骨折 †	963	1	312	1 276	7	1	8
S12, S22, S32, T08	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis † 頸部、胸部或骨盆骨折 †	4 062	7	485	4 554	6	12	18
S72	Fracture of femur † 股骨骨折 †	11 442	0	502	11 944	37	37	74
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12	Fractures of other limb bones † 其他四肢骨的骨折 †	23 288	8	4 162	27 458	1	4	5
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions † 累及身體多個部位的骨折 †	14	0	36	50	1	0	1
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的脫位、扭傷和勞損 †	3 969	20	4 724	8 713	0	0	0
S05	Injury of eye and orbit † 眼和眶損傷 †	205	1	51	257	0	0	0
S06	Intracranial injury † 顱內損傷 †	14 198	0	157	14 355	150	87	237
S26-S27, S36-S37	Injury of other internal organs † 其他內部器官損傷 †	232	0	27	259	13	2	15
S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的擠壓傷和創傷性截斷 †	1 007	1	63	1 071	1	0	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions † 特指、未特指和身體多個部位的其他損傷 †	20 643	68	6 589	27 300	620	329	949
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice † 通過自然腔口進入異物的效應 †	2 275	18	405	2 698	72	54	126
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions † 燒傷和腐蝕傷 †	1 075	2	55	1 132	13	12	25
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances † 藥物和生物製品中毒 †	2 640	0	31	2 671	162	43	205
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source † 主要為非藥物物質的毒性效應 †	427	1	19	447	121	45	166
T74	Maltreatment syndrome † 虐待綜合症 †	1 260	0	0	1 260	0	0	0
T33-T35, T66-T73, T75-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes † 外因的其他和未特指效應 †	2 624	0	215	2 839	300	157	457
T79-T88	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified † 創傷的某些早期併發症以及手術和醫療併發症，不可歸類在他處者 †	13 086	0	499	13 585	42	36	78
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes † 損傷、中毒和外因的其他後果的後遺症 †	128	0	1	129	10	2	12

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation 為檢查和調查而與保健機構接觸的人	51 871	1 138	1 517	54 526	0	0	0
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status 無症狀的人類免疫缺陷病毒感染狀態	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
Z20, Z22-Z29	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease 具有與傳染病有關的潛在健康危害的其他人	642	0	22	664	0	0	0
Z30	Contraceptive management 避孕問題	211	2	102	315	0	0	0
Z34-Z36	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy 出生前篩選和其他妊娠監督	6 555	17	20	6 592	0	0	0
Z38	Liveborn infants according to place of birth 按照出生地點劃分活產嬰兒	8 521	0	12 199	20 720	0	0	0
Z39	Postpartum care and examination 產後醫療和檢查	7	0	10	17	0	0	0
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care 為特殊操作和衛生保健而與保健機構接觸的人	9 604	2 721	2 559	14 884	0	0	0
Z31-Z33, Z37, Z55-Z99	Persons encountering health services for other reasons 為其他原因而與保健機構接觸的人	21 776	2	771	22 549	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二三年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
	Unknown diagnoses 診斷不詳	969	0	0	969	0	0	0
	Total 合計	1 905 905	14 637	345 761	2 266 303	31 421	25 353	56 776 (2)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

Figures in brackets denote deaths of unknown sex.

括號內數字顯示性別不詳的死亡人數。

Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients.

指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。

† Refer to the morbid condition classified under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes".

† 指死因屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」。

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group, 2023

表A20 : 二零二三年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident 行人在運輸事故中的損傷	148	0	25	173	42
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident 騎腳踏車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	8	0	157	165	9	0	9
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident 騎摩托車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	41	0	56	97	14	3	17
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident 三輪機動車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident 小汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	123	0	43	166	7	3	10
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident 輕型貨車或篷車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	1	1	4	0	4
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident 重型運輸車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	2	2	5	0	5
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident 公共汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	9	9	3	0	3
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents 其他陸地運輸事故	2 883	1	106	2 990	2	1	3
V90-V94	Water transport accidents 水上運輸事故	0	0	4	4	3	1	4
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents 航空和航天運輸事故	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
V98-V99	Other and unspecified transport accidents 其他和未特指的運輸事故	0	1	92	93	0	0	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	40 657	20	6 456	47 133	232	116	348
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces 暴露於無生命機械性力量下	4 604	4	1 364	5 972	19	2	21
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces 暴露於有生命機械性力量下	661	3	248	912	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A20：二零二三年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	0	0	0	0	62	22	84
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing 其他對呼吸的意外威脅	291	0	21	312	77	57	134
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure 暴露於電流、輻射和極度環境氣溫及氣壓下	84	0	22	106	3	2	5
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	170	0	4	174	11	13	24
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances 接觸熱和燙的物質	750	2	48	800	0	3	3
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants 接觸有毒的動物和植物	196	0	9	205	1	0	1
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature 暴露於自然力量下	272	0	5	277	6	3	9
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	2 098	0	17	2 115	149	27	176
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation 操勞過度、旅行和貧困	1	18	642	661	0	1	1
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors 意外暴露於其他和未特指的因素下	31 629	0	7 775	39 404	84	65	149
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	1 986	5	2	1 993	744	407	1 151
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	2 389	5	7	2 401	9	9	18
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent 意圖不確定的事件	17	31	880	928	13	9	22
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war 依法處置和作戰行動	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group, 2023 (Cont'd)
表A20：二零二三年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospital Management Authority 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use 在治療中使用的藥物、藥劑和生物製品引起的有害效應	824	0	50	874	9	5	14
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care in hospital and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作當時並未提及意外事故	39	0	2	41	2	4	6
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use 在診斷和治療中使用與有害事件有關的醫療裝置	0	3	1	4	2	1	3
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作當時並未提及意外事故	11 723	0	283	12 006	38	28	66
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality 外因的後遺症導致的疾病和死亡	103	34	0	137	5	1	6
Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere 與分類於他處的疾病和死亡原因有關的補充因素	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V01-Y98	Total 合計	103 538	127	18 333	121 998	1 556	821	2 377

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。

Table A21 : Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances, 2019 to 2023
表A21：二零一九年至二零二三年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Department of Health ⁽¹⁾ 衛生署					
General outpatient attendances ⁽²⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	467 543	382 059	441 788	398 773	427 997
Other outpatient attendances 其他門診就診人次	5 311 074	3 589 675	4 077 522	3 647 124 §	3 897 380
Hospital Authority hospitals ⁽³⁾ 醫院管理局轄下醫院					
Accident and emergency attendances ⁽⁴⁾ 急症室就診人次	2 196 867	1 642 562	1 869 152	1 659 670	2 067 729
General outpatient attendances ⁽⁵⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	6 024 925	5 438 241	5 950 935	4 884 663	5 780 101
Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances ⁽⁶⁾ 專科門診(臨床)就診人次	8 001 742	7 150 028	8 191 045	7 696 257	8 291 838
Allied Health (outpatient) attendances ⁽⁷⁾ 專職醫療(門診)就診人次	2 925 881	2 251 369	3 081 578	2 768 428	3 220 342
Family medicine specialist clinic attendances 家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	309 749	307 760	328 078	312 326	339 548

Notes: (1) Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

註：(1) 數字包括懲教機構內由衛生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency only. As from January 2017, figures also include smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures also include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations. As from January 2021, figures also include repeat prescriptions.

(2) 二零一七年以前的數字只包括醫生診病、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年一月起，數字亦包括了戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診病及營養師診病的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字亦包括了視光師診病及物理治療師診病的人次。由二零一九年一月起，數字亦包括了重診取藥的人次。

(3) In view of the emergence of the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years. With the subsiding of local COVID-19 epidemic situation and cessation of anti-epidemic measures in early

2023, the HA has been gradually resuming provision of all of its public healthcare services to tie in with the Government's normalcy measures.

(3) 鑑於二零二零年年初香港出現2019冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局(醫管局)調動其服務以應對疫情。故在比較往年醫管局的服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。隨着香港的2019冠狀病毒病疫情逐漸趨緩和，以及各項防疫措施於二零二二年在年初撤銷，醫管局一直配合政府的復常措施，逐步推動公營醫療服務全面回復正常。

(4) Accident and emergency attendances include first and follow-up attendances.

(4) 急症室就診人次包括首次求診及覆診。

(5) General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(5) 普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。

(6) Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(6) 專科門診(臨床)就診人次也包含專科護士診所的就診人次。

(7) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.

(7) 專職醫療(門診)就診人次不包括由醫務社會服務部提供的跟進個案。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases, 2019 to 2023
 表A22：二零一九年至二零二三年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	15	9	9	14	14	0.20	0.12	0.12	0.19	0.19
Bacillary dysentery 桿菌痢疾	45	17	15	7	11	0.60	0.23	0.20	0.10	0.15
Botulism 肉毒中毒	1	1	1	3	2	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03
Chickenpox 水痘	6 898	1 987	1 589	1 002	1 396	91.88	26.56	21.44	13.64	18.52
Chikungunya fever 基孔肯雅熱	11	0	0	0	0	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cholera 霍亂	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1 236	813	582	416	469	16.46	10.87	7.85	5.66	6.22
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) † 2019冠狀病毒病 †	-	8 847	3 803	2 842 862	255 307	-	118.26	51.30	38 698.93	3 387.79
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	15	12	13	16	15	0.20	0.16	0.18	0.22	0.20
Dengue fever 登革熱	198	22	2	26	62	2.64	0.29	0.03	0.35	0.82
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	6	0	1	0	0	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Food poisoning: Outbreaks 食物中毒	212	242	205	133	236	2.82	3.23	2.77	1.81	3.13
<i>Persons affected</i> 受影響人數	881	662	622	571	881	11.73	8.85	8.39	7.77	11.69
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	0	2	0	0	4	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05
Hantavirus infection 漢坦病毒感染	1	1	0	1	1	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	189	47	25	28	94	2.52	0.63	0.34	0.38	1.25
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	3	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	105	104	69	80	121	1.40	1.39	0.93	1.09	1.61

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases, 2019 to 2023 (Cont'd)
 表A22 : 二零一九年至二零二三年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Leprosy 麻風	4	3	3	6	1	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.01
Leptospirosis 鉤端螺旋體病	4	6	4	3	3	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.04
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	25	15	17	17	9	0.33	0.20	0.23	0.23	0.12
Malaria 瘧疾	17	7	4	196	7	0.23	0.09	0.05	2.67	0.09
Measles 麻疹	91	1	1	3	3	1.21	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04
Melioidosis 癩鼻疽	-	-	-	46	17	-	-	-	0.63	0.23
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	14	0	2	0	5	0.19	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.07
Mpox (Monkeypox) 猴痘	-	-	-	1	53	-	-	-	0.01	0.70
Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	71	41	56	31	28	0.95	0.55	0.76	0.42	0.37
Novel influenza A infection 新型甲型流行性感冒	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Paratyphoid fever 副傷寒	11	9	3	5	5	0.15	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.07
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	22	11	12	10	14	0.29	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.19
Q fever 寇熱	2	0	2	1	0	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	49	4	2	1	1	0.65	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	1 602	262	88	41	167	21.34	3.50	1.19	0.56	2.22
Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection 產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	3	5	1	1	6	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.08
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	3	4	5	6	6	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.08
Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	1	0	2	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03
Tuberculosis 結核病	4 003	3 656	3 716	3 200	3 260	53.32	48.87	50.13	43.56	43.26

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases, 2019 to 2023 (Cont'd)
表A22：二零一九年至二零二三年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Typhoid fever 傷寒	20	12	10	15	16	0.27	0.16	0.13	0.20	0.21
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	52	49	53	63	37	0.69	0.65	0.71	0.86	0.49
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	209	161	132	102	151	2.78	2.15	1.78	1.39	2.00
Whooping cough 百日咳	96	22	2	3	15	1.28	0.29	0.03	0.04	0.20
Zika Virus Infection 寨卡病毒感	0	0	0	0	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Total † 合計 †	15 234	16 373	10 428	2 848 339	261 540	202.91	218.86	140.67	38 773.49	3 470.50

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 September 2024. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

註：已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至二零二四年九月十日所知的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站(www.chp.gov.hk)。

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.

在各指定年份，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感或黃熱病的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病

Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) †

2019 冠狀病毒病 †

Melioidosis

類鼻疽

Mpox (Monkeypox)

猴痘

Notification rates may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，呈報率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

† Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020.

† 由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019 冠狀病毒病。政府在二零二三年一月三十日更改2019冠狀病毒病的呈報準則，醫生只須向衛生防護中心呈報嚴重及死亡個案。

‡ Number of persons affected in food poisoning cases are excluded.

‡ 不包括食物中毒個案中受影響的人數。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Effective date 生效日期

8 January 2020

二零二零年一月八日

11 November 2022

二零二二年十一月十一日

10 June 2022

二零二二年六月十日

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases, 2019 to 2023
 表A23：二零一九年至二零二三年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率(按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Botulism 肉毒中毒	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Chickenpox 水痘	0	0	1	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	3	1	0	0	3	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)† 2019冠狀病毒病†	-	125	70	9 291	2 594	-	1.67	0.94	126.48	34.42
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	11	12	9	11	10	0.15	0.16	0.12	0.15	0.13
Food poisoning 食物中毒	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	29	15	8	4	15	0.39	0.20	0.11	0.05	0.20
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	9	18	7	13	14	0.12	0.24	0.09	0.18	0.19
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	2	1	0	2	3	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.04
Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	2	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
Melioidosis 類鼻疽	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	0.03	0.07
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	0	1	2	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	2	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	1	0	1	0	1	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Tuberculosis 結核病	205	200	169	183	173	2.73	2.67	2.28	2.49	2.30

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases, 2019 to 2023 (Cont'd)
表A23：二零一九年至二零二三年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Typhoid fever 傷寒	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	1	1	1	0	1	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	3	3	1	3	1	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.01
Whooping cough 百日咳	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 合計	269	380	269	9 511	2 822	3.58	5.08	3.63	129.47	37.45

Notes: No death case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Bacillary dysentery, Chikungunya fever, Cholera, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Enterovirus 71 infection, Haemophilus influenzae type b infection (invasive), Hamantavirus infection, Japanese encephalitis, Leprosy, Leptospirosis, Measles, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Mpox (Monkeypox), Mumps, Novel influenza A infection, Paratyphoid fever, Plague, Q fever, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection, Smallpox, Tetanus, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection, Yellow fever or Zika Virus Infection was reported during the specified years.

註：在各指定年份，並沒有接獲因急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、桿菌痢疾、基孔肯雅熱、霍亂、登革熱、白喉、腸病毒71型感染、乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染(侵入性)、漢坦病毒感、日本腦炎、麻風、鉤端螺旋體病、麻疹、中東呼吸綜合症、猴痘、流行性腮腺炎、新亞甲型流行性感冒、副傷寒、鼠疫、寇熱、狂犬病、回腸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染、天花、破傷風、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感、黃熱病或寨卡病毒感而致死的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

- Infectious disease 傳染症
- Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)†
- 2019 冠狀病毒病 †
- Meloidosis
- 類鼻疽
- Mpox (Monkeypox)
- 猴痘

Number of deaths are based on deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.
 死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數，而並非依據個案呈報衛生署的日期。
 Death rates may not add up to total due to rounding.
 由於進位關係，死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

† Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020. On January 30, 2023, the Government revised the reporting criteria of COVID-19 under which doctors only need to report severe and fatal cases to the Centre for Health Protection of the Department of Health.

† 由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019冠狀病毒病。政府在二零二三年一月三十日更改2019冠狀病毒病的呈報準則，醫生只須向衛生署衛生防護中心呈報嚴重及死亡個案。

- Not applicable.
- 不適用。

- Effective date 生效日期
- 8 January 2020
- 二零二零年一月八日
- 11 November 2022
- 二零二二年十一月十一日
- 10 June 2022
- 二零二二年六月十日

Table A24 : Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis, 1961 to 2023

表A24：一九六一年至二零二三年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡

Year 年份	Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口 計算的呈報數字)	Total Deaths from Tuberculosis 結核病致死人數	Tuberculosis Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 結核病死亡率 (按每十萬人口 計算的死亡人數)	Average Age at Death from Tuberculosis 結核病死者 的平均年齡
1961	397.2	1 907	60.2	43.0
1966	314.8	1 515	41.7	53.0
1971	223.2	1 250	30.9	57.5
1976	175.5	568	12.6	59.5
1981	149.1	489	9.4	63.0
1986	134.5	407	7.4	68.0
1991	109.2	409	7.1	69.0
1996	101.0	292	4.5	70.6
1997	109.0	252	3.9	72.1
1998	117.3	270	4.1	72.6
1999	113.7	312	4.7	72.9
2000	113.7	299	4.5	73.4
2001	108.2	311	4.6	74.3
2002	97.9	267	4.0	74.0
2003	89.5	275	4.1	72.3
2004	91.8	286	4.2	73.4
2005	90.4	271	4.0	74.3
2006	84.1	294	4.3	73.5
2007	79.0	231	3.3	74.2
2008	81.0	229	3.3	74.5
2009	74.5	204	2.9	73.7
2010	72.5	191	2.7	73.1
2011	67.8	187	2.6	77.3
2012	67.9	199	2.8	75.9
2013	65.0	178	2.5	74.1
2014	65.1	187	2.6	76.0
2015	60.6	169	2.3	75.6
2016	59.2	160	2.2	77.2
2017	57.5	184	2.5	75.4
2018	57.3	190	2.5	74.6
2019	53.3	205	2.7	77.0
2020	48.9	200	2.7	76.8
2021	50.1	169	2.3	74.7
2022	43.6	183	2.5	75.8
2023*	43.5	173	2.3	76.9

Notes: Notification figures in the table refer to the tuberculosis cases notified to the Department of Health.

註：表內所列呈報數字，代表衛生署所接獲的結核病個案呈報數字。

* Provisional figure.

* 臨時數字。

Table A25 : Tuberculosis in Childhood, 1961 to 2023
表A25 : 一九六一年至二零二三年童年期感染結核病的個案

Year 年份	Percentage of Newborns Receiving BCG * 已接種卡介苗的 新生嬰兒百分比 * (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 5 Years 5歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 1 Year 1歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Infant Mortality Rate from Tuberculosis (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Live Births) 結核病的嬰兒死亡率 (按每千名活產嬰兒 計算的死亡人數)
1961	77.77	11.48	2.62	0.46
1966	90.85	2.71	0.73	0.12
1971	93.17	0.64	0.08	0.01
1976	97.83	0.70	0.00	0.00
1981	99.39	0.41	0.00	0.00
1986	99.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
1991	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	99.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	99.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	99.46	0.37	0.00	0.00
1999	98.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	99.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2001	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
2002	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
2003	99.63	0.36	0.00	0.00
2004	99.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	99.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
2006	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
2007	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
2008	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2009	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2010	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011	99.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
2012	99.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
2013	98.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014	98.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015	99.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016	98.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017	98.99 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2018	99.02 §	0.53	0.53	0.02
2019	99.21 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2020	99.08 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2021	99.08 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2022	98.94 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2023	99.12	0.00	0.00	0.00

Notes: * Figures are compiled based on known births. From 1983 to 2000, numbers of Vietnamese migrants' births are included in the calculation of the percentages. From 1990 onwards, figures are compiled using the cohort approach based on data as of August 2024.

註：* 有關數字基於已知的出生人數編製。一九八三年至二零零零年期間，越南船民的出生數字亦用於計算百分比。由一九九零年起，有關數字以同齡組群方法並基於截至二零二四年八月的數據編製。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

Table A26 : HIV/AIDS Cases, 2022 and 2023

表A26：二零二二年及二零二三年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案

Factors of Analysis 分析因素		Number of Reported Cases in 2022 2022年呈報個案數字		Number of Reported Cases in 2023 2023年呈報個案數字		Number of Cumulative Cases as at end of 2023 截至2023年年底的呈報個案數字	
		HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病
Total number of cases 個案總數		409	62	397	101	12 038	2 483
Sex 性別	Male 男	341	47	326	85	9 867	2 056
	Female 女	68	15	71	16	2 171	427
Ethnicity 種族	Chinese 華裔	269 §	45	286	78	8 275	1 915
	Non-Chinese 非華裔	75 §	17	63	23	3 218	568
	Unknown 不詳	65 §	0	48	0	545	0
Route of transmission 傳染途徑	Heterosexual contacts 異性性接觸	107	28	112	44	3 860	1 246
	Homosexual contacts 同性性接觸	187 §	23	182	42	5 045	794
	Bisexual contacts 雙性性接觸	36 §	4	31	10	718	174
	Injecting drug use 注射毒品	2	0	8	2	383	70
	Blood / blood product recipients 輸入血液／血製品	1	1	1	0	87	26
	Mother-to-child transmission 母嬰傳播	0	0	1	0	36	11
	Undetermined 不詳	76 §	6	62	3	1 909	162

Note: § Revised figure.

註：§ 修訂數字。

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2022

表A27：二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類)第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳			
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74	
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽喉(除鼻咽外)惡性腫瘤	M	468	13.6	0	5	6	1	12	15	22	42	46	67	89	76	87	0	
		F	291	7.1	0	0	3	6	9	9	12	7	27	28	37	48	37	77	0
		T	759	10.1	0	5	9	7	21	27	29	69	74	104	137	113	164	0	
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	522	15.2	0	1	13	15	34	43	59	58	77	79	60	39	44	0	
		F	183	4.5	0	0	1	11	18	21	19	22	29	21	15	12	14	0	
		T	705	9.4	0	1	14	26	52	64	78	80	106	100	94	51	58	0	
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	288	8.4	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	15	22	57	49	45	90	0	
		F	83	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	7	6	14	15	36	0
		T	371	4.9	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	19	29	63	63	60	126	0	
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	720	21.0	0	0	1	4	10	7	15	26	52	78	112	134	281	0	
		F	552	13.5	0	0	3	4	4	17	21	38	60	68	85	80	172	0	
		T	1 272	16.9	0	0	4	8	14	24	36	64	112	146	197	214	453	0	
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	86	2.5	0	0	1	3	1	5	3	8	6	14	15	12	18	0	
		F	54	1.3	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	6	7	10	7	8	11	0	
		T	140	1.9	0	0	2	3	2	7	4	14	13	24	22	20	29	0	
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	2 928	85.2	0	0	11	17	40	44	89	142	254	426	508	493	904	0	
		F	2 262	55.2	0	1	9	14	28	47	91	145	196	301	326	300	804	0	
		T	5 190	68.9	0	1	20	31	68	91	180	287	450	727	834	793	1 708	0	
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 173	34.1	2	1	0	3	8	28	41	78	118	208	227	195	264	0	
		F	439	10.7	1	0	0	1	2	6	12	15	25	48	54	76	199	0	
		T	1 612	21.4	3	1	0	4	10	34	53	93	143	256	281	271	463	0	
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的 惡性腫瘤	M	229	6.7	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	6	9	31	31	46	100	0	
		F	210	5.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	15	27	34	96	0	
		T	439	5.8	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	8	24	58	65	77	196	0	
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	537	15.6	0	0	0	3	4	5	8	28	51	78	92	110	158	0	
		F	500	12.2	1	0	2	1	6	6	12	18	42	73	76	90	173	0	
		T	1 037	13.8	1	0	2	4	10	11	20	46	93	151	168	200	331	0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A27：二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類)第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	188	5.5	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	15	31	41	33	56	0	
		F	11	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	2	2	0
		T	199	2.6	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	18	32	44	35	58	0	0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	3 340	97.2	0	1	2	3	10	29	56	239	506	611	650	1 117	0	
		F	2 367	57.7	0	0	1	7	12	35	75	283	348	351	335	761	0	
		T	5 707	75.7	0	1	3	10	22	64	131	275	522	854	962	985	1 878	0
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主 神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織 惡性腫瘤	M	142	4.1	1	5	2	3	6	9	7	10	18	13	20	36	0	
		F	102	2.5	3	1	3	4	3	7	4	13	10	15	12	8	19	0
		T	244	3.2	4	6	5	7	9	16	11	23	22	33	25	28	55	0
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	38	1.1	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	2	4	9	5	10	0	
		F	53	1.3	0	0	0	3	5	0	3	1	6	10	6	4	15	0
		T	91	1.2	0	0	0	3	7	1	7	2	8	14	15	9	25	0
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	535	15.6	0	1	0	5	2	14	25	38	59	79	80	203	0	
		F	471	11.5	1	0	0	6	8	7	12	24	31	36	43	58	245	0
		T	1 006	13.3	1	1	0	11	10	21	37	53	69	95	122	138	448	0
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	17	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	8	0	
		F	10	0.2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	3	1	0	0	0
		T	27	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	6	4	8	0	0
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0 #	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F	603	14.7	1	12	16	15	24	49	71	86	71	66	42	59	0	
		M	26	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	5	2	12	0
		T	5 182	126.4	0	0	19	81	205	387	673	744	678	657	458	620	632	1
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	F	5 208	69.1	0	0	19	81	205	388	674	745	682	662	460	632	1	
		M	26	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	5	2	12	0
		T	5 208	69.1	0	0	19	81	205	388	674	745	682	662	460	632	1	1
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	522	12.7	0	0	4	22	32	57	69	60	61	35	40	79	0	
		M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A27：二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類)第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字														
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	1 188	29.0	0	0	4	21	32	62	122	213	232	193	137	82	90	0	
		M	2 758	80.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	37	134	374	592	745	866	0	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	83	2.4	0	1	21	18	18	9	9	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
		M	562	16.4	0	1	2	5	10	9	34	44	67	92	106	88	104	0	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指 部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	276	6.7	0	0	3	0	5	15	4	20	30	24	52	51	72	0	0
		F	838	11.1	0	1	5	5	15	24	38	64	97	116	158	139	176	0	0
		T	1 114	9.2	0	1	8	10	20	39	59	104	147	209	274	341	410	176	0
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	315	9.2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	13	32	51	53	154	0	0
		F	124	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	5	6	12	14	81	0	0
		T	439	5.8	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	12	18	38	63	67	235	0	0
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	M	152	4.4	6	11	3	6	2	4	8	14	16	26	18	20	18	0	0
		F	124	3.0	2	3	6	4	5	8	6	9	14	16	15	13	23	0	0
		T	276	3.7	8	14	9	10	7	12	14	23	30	42	33	33	41	0	0
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	229	6.7	0	1	9	18	20	7	16	23	32	31	28	28	16	0	0
		F	820	20.0	0	5	56	57	69	75	108	99	101	77	75	49	49	0	0
		T	1 049	13.9	0	6	65	75	89	82	124	122	133	108	103	77	65	0	0
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M	42	1.2	0	1	11	4	3	2	2	5	1	2	6	1	4	0	0
		F	25	0.6	0	2	4	1	3	4	2	1	0	3	1	0	4	0	0
		T	67	0.9	0	3	15	5	6	6	4	6	1	5	7	1	8	0	0
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	567	16.5	3	5	9	12	9	14	19	46	41	88	90	88	143	0	0
		F	533	13.0	5	2	5	6	13	23	28	33	59	76	72	65	146	0	0
		T	1 100	14.6	8	7	14	18	22	37	47	79	100	164	162	153	289	0	0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group, 2022 (Cont'd)
表A27：二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類)第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	195	5.7	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	16	38	40	31	59	0
		F	134	3.3	0	0	0	4	7	10	20	25	41	21	25	21	41	0
		T	329	4.4	0	0	0	4	12	26	58	65	52	65	52	52	100	0
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	354	10.3	13	10	7	7	8	13	13	24	40	38	53	41	87	0
		F	280	6.8	11	11	6	8	11	5	18	20	22	28	32	24	84	0
		T	634	8.4	24	21	13	15	19	18	31	44	62	66	85	65	171	0
MPD and MDS *	Myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes 骨髓增生性疾病及骨髓增生異常綜合 症	M	243	7.1	0	0	3	1	6	8	10	13	21	31	32	40	78	0
		F	229	5.6	0	1	4	5	5	13	18	20	23	24	24	31	61	0
		T	472	6.3	0	1	7	6	11	21	28	33	44	55	56	71	139	0
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M	502	14.6	1	5	7	6	10	13	18	25	58	65	71	165	165	0
		F	506	12.3	3	0	4	9	14	11	25	34	48	65	56	46	191	0
		T	1 008	13.4	4	5	11	15	24	24	43	59	106	123	121	117	356	0
	All forms of malignant neoplasm * 所有形式的惡性腫瘤 *	M	17 239	501.8	26	49	108	134	218	289	490	811	1 383	2 477	3 023	3 149	5 082	0
		F	18 134	442.2	28	38	154	286	517	877	1 408	1 750	2 178	2 344	2 336	1 993	4 224	1
		T	35 373	469.4	54	87	262	420	735	1 166	1 898	2 561	3 561	4 821	5 359	5 142	9 306	1

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零一零年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。

Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum includes cancers of ovaries, fallopian tubes and peritoneum (excluding sarcomas). Borderline ovarian tumour is not included in the number of cases registered.

卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤包括出現在卵巢、輸卵管及腹膜(不包括肉瘤)的癌症。邊際性卵巢腫瘤不計入登記個案數目。

* The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020.

Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered in 2020.

* 香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版(ICD-O-3.2)對於自二零二零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。二零二零年起，新增患癌個案數字包括骨髓增生性疾病(MPD)及骨髓增生異常綜合症(MDS)。

Sources: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心

Census and Statistics Department

政府統計處

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Services 有關健康服務的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table B1 : Work of Child Assessment Service, 2022 and 2023
表B1 : 二零二二年及二零二三年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作

Type of Work 工作性質	2022	2023
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	7	7
Number of Cases * 個案數目 *		
New cases 新症	7 892	10 812
Old cases 舊症	14 132	13 961
Total 合計	22 024	24 773
Number of Total Attendances † 總就診人次 †	28 802	32 830
Number of Appointments ‡ (by discipline) 診症數目 ‡ (按專科劃分)		
Paediatric / developmental 兒科／兒童發展	5 752	6 919
Social work 社會工作	6 816	7 225
Clinical psychology 臨床心理	3 843	3 551
Speech therapy 言語治療	5 919	5 895
Audiology 聽力	3 127	2 960
Physiotherapy 物理治療	2 433	2 318
Occupational therapy 職業治療	2 598	2 735
Visual (orthoptic & optometric) 視覺(視軸矯正及視光)	1 259	1 384
Nursing 護理	18 985	19 004
Visiting consultations 專科來診	0	0
Total 合計	50 732	51 991
Number of Referrals to Other Services 轉介往其他服務機構的個案數目		
For consultation / therapy 為專科諮詢／治療	6 984	8 543
For placement / remediation 為安排入學／輔導	13 984	14 972
Total 合計	20 968	23 515

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the number of children with individual files registered with the clinics.

註：* 個案數目指已向診所登記個人檔案的兒童數目。

† Number of total attendances refers to the number of times children attended the clinics.

† 總就診人次指兒童到診所就診的次數。

‡ Number of appointments refers to the number of attendances with one particular professional staff for assessment / therapy / follow-up purposes, e.g. a child may see the paediatrician, psychologist and audiologist all during one clinic attendance. Hence, there will be 3 'appointments' for 1 'attendance'.

‡ 診症數目指有某一名專業人員在場以作評估／治療／跟進的就診次數。舉例說，一名兒童到診所就診一次可同時面見兒科醫生、心理學家及聽力學家，故一次「就診」便會算作三次「診症」。

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service, 2022 and 2023**表B2 : 二零二二年及二零二三年醫學遺傳服務的工作**

	2022	2023 ^
Genetic Counselling Service 遺傳輔導服務		
Number of clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	0	-
Part time 部分時間	3	-
Total 合計	3	-
Number of new cases (family attendances) 新症數目 (家庭就診次數)	1 820	-
Total family attendances 總家庭就診次數	4 886	-
Classification of family attendances 家庭就診次數的分類		
Autosomal chromosome disorder 常染色體異常	357	-
Sex differentiation / chromosome disorder 性分化 / 染色體異常	425	-
Systemic disorder 全身性疾病	2 937	-
Dysmorphology & recognisable syndrome 畸形學及可識別的綜合症	1 138	-
Prenatal diagnosis & Others 產前診斷及其他	29	-
Total 合計	4 886	-
Genetic Laboratory Service 遺傳學化驗服務		
Number of cytogenetic procedures 細胞遺傳學化驗程序數目	2 058	-
Number of molecular procedures 分子生物學化驗程序數目	74 145	-
Total 合計	76 203	-

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零二二年及二零二三年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)**

	2022	2023 ^
Screening Programme for Congenital Hypothyroidism & Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD) Deficiency 先天性甲狀腺功能不足症及葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素(G6PD)缺乏症篩選計劃		
Number of live births in public hospitals 公立醫院的活產嬰兒人數	19 731	-
Number of babies screened 經篩選的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	10 167 *	-
Female 女性	9 550 *	-
Total 合計	19 717 *	-
Number of babies confirmed with congenital hypothyroidism 證實患有先天性甲狀腺功能不足症的嬰兒人數	45	-
Number of babies with G6PD deficiency 患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	485	-
Female 女性	45	-
Total 合計	530	-
Percentage of babies screened with G6PD deficiency 經篩選患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒百分比		
Male 男性	4.8%	-
Female 女性	0.5%	-
Total 合計	2.7%	-

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零二二年及二零二三年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)**

	2022	2023 ^
Neonatal Screening		
新生嬰兒普檢		
G6PD deficiency testing	21 314	-
G6PD缺乏症測試		
Thyroid function test	21 315	-
甲狀腺功能測試		
Total	42 629	-
合計		

Notes: * In 2022, fifteen missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death. One neonate born before arrival to the hospital received screening tests.

註： * 二零二二年共有十五名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查。一名抵達醫院前已出生的初生嬰兒接受了篩查。

^ Clinical Genetic Service was transferred to the Hospital Authority on 1 Jul 2023 and the statistics for the first half of 2023 have not been collated.

^ 醫學遺傳服務於二零二三年七月一日移交醫院管理局，二零二三年上半年的統計數據未有整理。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B3 : Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution, 2022 and 2023

表B3 : 二零二二年及二零二三年懲教署診所的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2022	2023
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	24 057	24 705
Kowloon 九龍	10 153	15 680
New Territories East 新界東	46 026	57 910
New Territories West 新界西	29 401	35 479
Sub-total 小計	109 637	133 774
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	12 438	10 337
Kowloon 九龍	3 641	2 798
New Territories East 新界東	14 508	8 783
New Territories West 新界西	2 883	3 384
Sub-total 小計	33 470	25 302
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	7 264	7 166
Kowloon 九龍	3 294	2 647
New Territories East 新界東	12 961	10 726
New Territories West 新界西	2 888	2 415
Sub-total 小計	26 407	22 954
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	367	440
Kowloon 九龍	364	448
New Territories East 新界東	509	542
New Territories West 新界西	208	224
Sub-total 小計	1 448	1 654
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	44 126	42 648
Kowloon 九龍	17 452	21 573
New Territories East 新界東	74 004	77 961
New Territories West 新界西	35 380	41 502
Total 合計	170 962	183 684

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service, 2022 and 2023**表B4 : 二零二二年及二零二三年法醫服務的工作**

	2022	2023
Post-mortem Examinations 屍體檢驗		
Homicide cases 兇殺個案	24	20
Suspicious cases 可疑個案	109	118
Deaths whilst in official custody 在官方看管期間死亡的個案	19	13
Traffic hit-and-run cases 司機不顧而去的交通意外個案	7	1
Hospital deaths 醫院死亡個案	19	21
Other coroner's cases 其他死因裁判官個案	13 550	9 723
Total 合計	13 728	9 896
Clinical Examinations and Blood Taking 臨床檢驗及抽血		
Victims of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的受害者	178	191
Victims of wounding cases 傷人個案的受害者	0	1
Suspects of homicide cases 兇殺個案的疑犯	0	0
Suspects of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的疑犯	1	2
Suspects of wounding cases 傷人個案的疑犯	0	0
Others 其他	228	123
Total 合計	407	317
Laboratory Examinations 化驗		
Histology 組織學	33 378	29 856
Swabs 拭抹樣本	319	210
Others 其他	417	385
Total 合計	34 114	30 451

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B4 : 二零二二年及二零二三年法醫服務的工作 (續)**

	2022	2023
Attendances 出勤次數		
Scenes of crime and turn-outs 到案發現場出勤	139	170
Courts 法院	39	52
Lectures and demonstrations 演講及示範	12	56
Total 合計	190	278
Consultations 諮詢		
Deaths reports 死亡報告	65	79
Complaints against police officer cases 投訴警察個案	0	0
Others 其他	14	25
Total 合計	79	104

Table B5 : Work of Public Mortuaries, 2022 and 2023**表B5：二零二二年及二零二三年公眾殮房的工作**

Public Mortuary 公眾殮房	Number of Coroner's Cases Handled 所處理的死因裁判官個案數目					
	Autopsies done 已進行屍體剖驗		Autopsies waived 豁免進行屍體剖驗		Total 合計	
	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023
Victoria 域多利亞	481	443	1 712	1 331	2 193	1 774
Kowloon * 九龍 *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Chung 葵涌	940	911	3 732	2 925	4 672	3 836
Fu Shan 富山	1 009	1 129	5 854	3 157	6 863	4 286
Total 合計	2 430	2 483	11 298	7 413	13 728	9 896

Notes: * The Kowloon Public Mortuary was reserved for contingency use since 5.9.2005.

註： * 由二零零五年九月五日起，九龍公眾殮房留作後備之用。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B6 : Work of Student Health Service, School Years 2021/22 and 2022/23**表B6 : 二零二一／二二及二零二二／二三學年學生健康服務的工作**

	2021/22 [#]	2022/23 [@]
Enrolment Exercise		
登記項目		
Total number of primary and secondary schools 中、小學校總數	1 216	1 217
Number of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的數目	1 183	1 185
Percentage of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的百分比	97.3%	97.4%
Total number of primary and secondary school students 中、小學生總人數	662 595	500 568
Number of primary and secondary school students enrolled 中、小學生已登記的總人數	587 261	460 393
Enrolment rate 登記率	88.6%	92.0%
Workload Statistics		
工作量統計數字		
Student Health Service Centres		
學生健康服務中心		
Number of student health service centres (as at end of the school year) 學生健康服務中心的數目 (截至學年底)	13	13
Number of sessions held 服務節數	5 850	5 769
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	156 521	330 460
Number of attendances 出席人次	162 824	344 764
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	95 486	175 723
Number of individual counselling conducted 個別輔導次數	74 319	186 333
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	3 009	6 376
Number of Junior health Pioneer Workshop conducted 健康小先鋒工作坊講座數目	442	1 556
Special Assessment Centres		
健康評估中心		
Number of special assessment centres (as at end of the school year) 健康評估中心的數目 (截至學年底)	4	4
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 976	2 916
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	35 094	61 057
Number of attendances 出席人次	54 524	89 433
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	11 990	17 834
Number of Moire Topography photo taking attendance 莫爾照相次數	12 442	19 736
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	0	0
Number of Referrals to Specialist Clinics or Other Organisations	25 912	55 819
轉介往專科診所或其他機構的個案數目		

Notes: # For the school year 2021/22, the annual assessment has been suspended from 7.2.2022 due to the coronavirus disease 2019 epidemic and was partially resumed from 10.5.2022 for P.1 and S.1 students, direct comparison of the data in 2021/22 with that of other school years has to be done with caution.

註：# 因應2019冠狀病毒病疫情的影響，二零二一／二二學年的年檢服務於二零二二年二月七日起暫停，並於二零二二年五月十日起局部恢復(服務主要提供給小一及中一學生)。直接比較二零二一／二二學年與其他學年的數據時須謹慎處理。

@ Annual health assessment service was only provided to P.1-P.6 and S.1-S.3 students in 2022/23.

@ 二零二二／二三學年只為小一至小六及中一至中三學生提供周年健康檢查服務。

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service*, 2022 and 2023**表B7 : 二零二二年及二零二三年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2022	2023
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	79 608	89 315
Kowloon 九龍	47 438	52 893
New Territories 新界	70 614	85 826
Sub-total 小計	197 660	228 034
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	2 148	2 192
Kowloon 九龍	2 547	2 660
New Territories 新界	1 446	1 517
Sub-total 小計	6 141	6 369
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	641	446
Kowloon 九龍	330	283
New Territories 新界	1 203	867
Sub-total 小計	2 174	1 596
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0	108
Kowloon 九龍	19	41
New Territories 新界	2	1
Sub-total 小計	21	150

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service*, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)

表B7：二零二二年及二零二三年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2022	2023
Smoking Cessation † 戒煙服務 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0	1
Kowloon 九龍	0	0
New Territories 新界	0	0
Sub-total 小計	0	1
Repeat Prescriptions † 免診取藥 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	8 403	819
Kowloon 九龍	4 597	456
New Territories 新界	4 677	167
Sub-total 小計	17 677	1 442
Clinical Psychologist Consultations † 臨床心理學家診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	393	661
Kowloon 九龍	420	467
New Territories 新界	729	948
Sub-total 小計	1 542	2 076
Dietitian Consultations † 營養師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	185	994
New Territories 新界	180	1148
Sub-total 小計	365	2 142

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service*, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)
表B7 : 二零二二年及二零二三年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2022	2023
Optometrist Consultations † 視光師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	1 806	1 882
New Territories 新界	-	-
Sub-total 小計	1 806	1 882
Physiotherapist Consultations † 物理治療師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	139	159
Kowloon 九龍	133	215
New Territories 新界	153	247
Sub-total 小計	425	621
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	91 332	93 701
Kowloon 九龍	57 475	59 891
New Territories 新界	79 004	90 721
Total 合計	227 811	244 313

Notes: * Including Families Clinics and Education & Training Centre in Family Medicine.

註: * 包括公務員診所及家庭醫學深造培訓中心。

† Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident & emergency only. As from January 2017, figures also include smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures also include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations. As from January 2021, figures also include repeat prescriptions.

† 二零一七年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年一月起，數字亦包括了戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。由二零二一年一月起，數字亦包括了免診取藥的人次。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B8 : Work of Elderly Health Service, 2022 and 2023**表B8 : 二零二二年及二零二三年長者健康服務的工作**

	2022	2023
Elderly Health Centres (EHCs) 長者健康中心		
Number of EHCs (as at end of the year) 長者健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of enrolments 登記人數	27 373 §	35 211
Number of attendances 就診人次		
Health assessment 健康評估	51 733 §	66 123
Curative service 治療服務	61 261	77 292
Health education 健康教育	111 321	141 532
Visiting Health Teams (VHTs) 長者健康外展分隊		
Number of VHTs (as at end of the year) 長者健康外展分隊的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of sessions of health promotion activities 健康推廣活動的節數	9 731	12 328
Number of client-contacts 提供服務人次	119 563	196 653

Notes: During the coronavirus disease 2019 epidemic, EHCs had only been able to provide limited service since January 2020. As a result, the attendances for health assessment and curative service at EHCs had decreased. Services of EHCs have resumed normal since February 2023. Besides, elderly services provided by other service providers were also affected by the epidemic, coupled with the need to maintain social distancing and increasing reluctance of elderly persons and carers to attend health educational activities, the total attendances of health education activities organised by EHCs and VHTs in 2022 have therefore been affected. Comparisons of statistics across years need to be interpreted with caution.

註：2019冠狀病毒病疫情期間，長者健康中心只能提供有限度的服務。因此，在長者健康中心接受健康評估及治療服務人次均減少。從2023年2月開始，長者健康中心的服務已回復正常。再加上舉行健康教育活動時要保持社交距離和長者及照顧者參加健康教育活動的意願下降，於二零二二年參加由長者健康中心及長者健康外展分隊舉辦的健康教育活動人次亦因而受到影響。在比較不同年分的數據時，需要小心詮釋。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service),
2022 and 2023**

表B9：二零二二年及二零二三年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2022	2023
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 健康院數目(截至年底)		
Full-time 全部時段開放	18	18
Part-time 部分時段開放	13	13
Total 合計	31	31
Antenatal Service 產前服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	13 858	14 014
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	60 118	58 863
Postnatal Service 產後服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	23 816	24 221
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	32 907	32 848
Child Health Service (0-5 years of age) 兒童健康服務(0至5歲)		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	31 722	34 043
Old cases 舊症	79 560	85 746
Total 合計	111 282	119 789
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	287 269	325 691
Percentage of newborn babies of local mothers attending 本地母親的新生嬰兒就診百分比	90%	93%

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service),
2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**

表B9：二零二二年及二零二三年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作(續)

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2022	2023
Family Planning Service 家庭計劃服務		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	4 367	5 528
Old cases 舊症	3 134	4 369
Total 合計	7 501	9 897
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	8 512	14 315
Principal method of contraception of new cases 新症個案所採用的避孕方法		
Pills 避孕丸	177	583
Injection 避孕針	80	482
Intrauterine device (IUD) 子宮環	59	161
Condom 避孕套	4 020	4 239
Other methods 其他方法	4	22
Not using any contraception 沒有採用任何避孕方法	27	41
Total 合計	4 367	5 528
Cervical Screening Programme Service 子宮頸普查計劃服務		
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	65 003	52 859

Note: A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended in 2020, 2021 and 2022 due to the coronavirus disease 2019 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly. Comparisons of statistics across years need to be interpreted with caution.

註：因應2019冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務於二零二零年、二零二一年及二零二二年暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。在比較不同年分的數據時，需要小心詮釋。

Table B10 : Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service), 2022 and 2023**表B10 : 二零二二年及二零二三年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作**

Woman Health Service 婦女健康服務	2022	2023
Number of Woman Health Centres (as at end of the year) 婦女健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	3	3
Number of Maternal and Child Health Centres with Woman Health Service (as at end of the year) 提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院數目 (截至年底)	3	4
Number of Enrolment 登記人數		
New cases 新症	5 077	5 453
Old cases 舊症	6 427	5 241
Total 合計	11 504	10 694
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	21 729	22 383
Number of Mammograms Done 接受乳房X光造影檢查的人次	3 020	2 862

Note: A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended in 2020, 2021 and 2022 due to the coronavirus disease 2019 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly. Comparisons of statistics across years need to be interpreted with caution.

註：因應2019冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務於二零二零年、二零二一年及二零二二年暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。在比較不同年分的數據時，需要小心詮釋。

Table B11 : Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division, 2022 and 2023**表B11 : 二零二二年及二零二三年毒品管理科的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2022	2023
Number of Methadone Clinics (as at end of the year) 美沙酮診所數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of New Cases 新症數目	54	75
Average Number of Effective Registration * 有效登記平均人數 *	4 329	4 018
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	1 167 005	1 093 087

Note: * Average Number of Effective Registration refers to the average number of patients registered with the methadone clinics in the year.

註：* 有效登記平均人數指年內在美沙酮診所登記的病人平均數目。

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office, 2022 and 2023
表B12 : 二零二二年及二零二三年藥物辦公室的工作

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2022	2023
Licences, Permits and Registration 牌照、許可證及註冊		
Antibiotics Permits issued 簽發的抗生素許可證	438	435
Authorised Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照	600	623
Listed Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的列載毒藥銷售商牌照	4 151	4 143
Dangerous Drugs Wholesalers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物批發商牌照	119	119
Dangerous Drugs Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物製造商牌照	26	25
Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs issued 簽發的搬運危險藥物許可證	2 731	2 481
Pharmaceutical products registered as at end of the year 截至年底註冊的藥物	14 704	14 463
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的藥物製造商牌照	22	21
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging) issued 簽發的藥物製造商(外包裝)牌照	43	40
Pharmaceutical Import Licences issued 簽發的藥物進口許可證	50 739	54 644
Pharmaceutical Export Licences issued 簽發的藥物出口許可證	270 329	322 987
Certificates of Clinical Trial or Medicinal Test Issued 簽發的臨牀試驗／藥物測試證明書	260	258
Wholesale Dealer Licences issued 簽發的批發商牌照	931	1 002
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Premises inspected 巡查的處所數目	11 000	11 108
Convicted cases † 成功定罪的個案 †	29	83

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)

表B12 : 二零二二年及二零二三年藥物辦公室的工作 (續)

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2022	2023
Dispensing Service 配藥服務		
Number of clinic dispensaries as at end of the year 截至年底診所配藥處的數目	26	25
Pharmaceutical expenditure (HK\$) 藥劑開支(港幣)	2022/23	2023/24
Drugs 藥物	543,390,828	574,667,344
Dressings 敷料	887,716	992,937
Medical instruments 醫療用具	239,187	236,763
Other supplies and equipment † 其他用品及器材 †	6,579,350	6,365,896

Notes:

- 註： ‡ Convicted cases (exclude cases contravened UMAO) instead of prosecutions initiated was presented starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2014.
- ‡ 由二零一四年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，作出檢控的次數將改為成功定罪的個案(不包括違反《不良廣告(醫藥)條例》的個案)。
- † Expenditure on Other Supplies and Equipment was included under Pharmaceutical Expenditure starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015.
- † 由二零一五年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，其他用品及器材的開支會納入藥劑開支項下。

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division, 2022 and 2023**表B13 : 二零二二年及二零二三年港口衛生科的工作**

	2022	2023
Certificates and Permits 證明書及許可證		
Number of Free Pratique granted 簽發自由無疫通行證數目	69 811	84 532
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Exemption Certificates issued 簽發船舶免予衛生控制證書數目	293	385
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Certificates issued 簽發船舶衛生控制證書數目	0	0
Number of Cremation Permits issued 簽發火葬許可證數目	43 843	39 841
Number of Import Permits for Human Corpse issued 簽發人類屍體進口許可證數目	148	280
Number of Import Permits for Biological Materials issued 簽發生物物質進口許可證數目	2 842	3 286
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Cross-boundary Conveyance 跨境交通工具		
Number of inspections to cross-boundary vessels 視察跨境船隻的次數	1 335	1 867
Number of inspections to aircrafts 視察飛機的次數	339	594
Number of inspections to cross-boundary trains and buses/coaches 視察跨境火車和巴士／旅遊巴士的次數	480	2 466
Boundary Control Points 出入境口岸		
Number of inspections to seaports 視察港口的次數	504	525
Number of inspections to the airport 視察機場的次數	398	382
Number of inspections to landports 視察陸路口岸的次數	629	929
Medical Assistance and Health Surveillance 醫療援助及健康監察		
Number of medical assistance and advice given to cross-boundary vessels 向跨境船隻提供醫療援助及意見的次數	27	36
Number of medical assistance and advice given to aircrafts or in the airport 向飛機或在機場提供醫療援助及意見的次數	128	115

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B13 : 二零二二年及二零二三年港口衛生科的工作 (續)**

	2022	2023
Traveller's Health Service 旅遊健康服務		
Number of travel health consultations 旅遊健康會診次數	1 607	4 664
Yellow fever vaccination certificate issued under International Health Regulations 根據《國際衛生規例》簽發黃熱病疫苗接種證書	1 110	3 654
Other travel-related vaccinations done 其他與旅遊有關的防疫注射	3 534	9 041
Courses of preventive medications dispensed 配處預防藥物療程的數目	1 198	4 341
Number of travel health kits sold 出售旅遊保健囊的數目	162	584
Number of articles uploaded to travel health website 上載於旅遊健康網站的文章數目	2 145	2 949

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division, 2022 and 2023**表B14 : 二零二二年及二零二三年放射衛生科的工作**

	2022	2023
Licences and Permits 牌照及許可證		
Irradiating Apparatus Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的輻照儀器牌照數目	14 667	15 565
Irradiating Apparatus Licences cancelled 撤銷的輻照儀器牌照數目	305	423
Irradiating Apparatus Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的輻照儀器牌照的數目	14 115	14 684
Radioactive Substances Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的放射性物質牌照數目	474	454
Radioactive Substances Licences cancelled 撤銷的放射性物質牌照數目	54	35
Radioactive Substances Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的放射性物質牌照的數目	469	454
Amendments to Licences 修訂牌照的次數	643	850
Exemption Notices issued/amended 發出／修訂的豁免通知數目	15	26
Exemption Notices cancelled 撤銷的豁免通知數目	1	9
Permits to Move Radioactive Substances 移送放射性物質許可證的數目	664	609
Inspections & Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Inspections conducted 進行巡查的次數	2 380	2 730
Verbal warnings on offences 就違例事項發出的口頭警告數目	4	4
Cases of contravention with written warning issued 發出書面警告的違規個案數目	25	28
Cases of offence under investigation 在調查中的違例個案數目	5	8
Cases of contravention with Prosecution 作出檢控的違例個案數目	0	4

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B14 : 二零二二年及二零二三年放射衛生科的工作 (續)**

	2022	2023
Radiation Monitoring 輻射監測		
Personal Dosimeter processed 處理的個人劑量計數目	142 075	148 007
Environmental Dosimeter processed 處理的環境劑量計數目	780	775
Emergency Dosimeter processed 處理的緊急劑量計數目	26 484	22 556
Persons monitored 接受監測的人數	14 587	14 980
Subscribers to the Radiation Monitoring Service 輻射監測服務的用戶數目	989	1 009
Dose reports issued 發出的劑量報告數目	11 100	11 280
High dose alerts issued 發出的高劑量提示數目	87	113
Health Surveillance 健康監察		
Medical certificate of fitness for radiation workers processed 處理放射工作從業員健康證明書的數目	1 922	2 069

Table B15 : Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office, 2022 and 2023**表B15 : 二零二二年及二零二三年控煙酒辦公室的工作**

	2022	2023
Health Education 健康教育		
Number of seminars on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance conducted 舉行《吸煙（公眾衛生）條例》講座數目	1	3
Number of telephone enquiries received 接獲查詢來電數目	202	271
Law Compliance Monitoring - Tobacco-related 監察法例的遵行情況 - 控煙		
Number of complaints against smoking in no smoking areas 投訴於禁煙區違例吸煙數目	13 732	18 398
Number of enquiries on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance received 查詢《吸煙（公眾衛生）條例》數目	1 281	2 078
Number of statutory no smoking areas inspected 巡查法定禁煙區數目	35 150	27 371
Number of summonses against smoking offences issued 發出違例吸煙傳票數目	35	48
Number of fixed penalty notices against smoking offences issued * 發出違例吸煙定額罰款通知書數目 *	6 296	10 261
Number of publications screened 審查的刊物數目	1 432	2 334
Law Compliance Monitoring - Alcohol-related 監察法例的遵行情況 - 控酒		
Number of complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol ^ 有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴數目 ^	63	56
Number of inspections conducted for complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol 就有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴的巡查數目	94	95
Number of summonses against sale of alcohol to minor issued 就向未成年人售賣酒類飲品發出傳票數目	0	5
Number of complaints related to remote distribution of alcohol 有關遙距分發酒類飲品的投訴數目	5	7
Number of compliance checks for remote distribution of alcohol 遙距分發酒類飲品的合規巡查數目	500	526
Number of advisory letters issued for remote distribution of alcohol 就遙距分發酒類飲品發出勸喻信數目	150	96
Smoking Cessation Hotline 戒煙熱線		
Number of calls received 接獲來電數目	7 404	9 684
Number of smoking cessation seminars conducted 舉辦戒煙講座數目	12	26

Notes: The amended provisions relating to the expansion of statutory no smoking areas under the Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance (Cap. 371) has been implemented with effect from 1 January 2007.

註：《吸煙（公眾衛生）條例》（第371章）中關於擴大法定禁煙區的修訂條文，已於二零零七年一月一日實施。

* The fixed penalty system of smoking offences comes into operation on 1 September 2009.

* 吸煙罪行定額罰款制度於二零零九年九月一日實施。

^ Excluding repeated and multiple complaints.

^ 排除重複和多次投訴。

Table B16 : Immunisations, 2019 to 2023
表B16 : 二零一九年至二零二三年疫苗接種

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered by Services under Department of Health * 衛生署的注射劑數 *				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
BCG 卡介苗	633	469	398	722	874
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine † 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗 †	275 281	185 927	266 182	197 795	197 563
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗	84 541	67 235	56 381	48 244	47 690
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine ‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗 ‡	-	22 074	46 443	47 760	55 776
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine † 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗 †	105 455	50 929	40 895	33 884	31 897
Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella Vaccine # 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗 #	1 104	78 595	89 073	76 601	76 935
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine 肺炎球菌結合疫苗	170 791	119 908	103 703	88 071	86 616
Poliovirus Vaccine 小兒麻痺疫苗	1 900	764	1 138	997	1 426
Rubella Vaccine 德國麻疹疫苗	1 925	334	930	1 071	904
Tetanus Vaccine 破傷風疫苗	927	677	697	475	331
Varicella Vaccine 水痘疫苗	47 900	41 763	37 174	31 236	29 762

Notes : * Figures refer to the administered doses from different sources (including Clinics (Correctional Institutions), Families Clinics, Family Health Service, Integrated Treatment Centres, Port Health Division, School Immunisation Teams, Student Health Service, Tuberculosis and Chest Service).

註 : * 提供接種服務的部門包括診所(懲教所)、公務員診所、家庭健康服務、綜合治療中心、港口衛生科、學童免疫注射小組、學生健康服務及胸肺服務。

† Due to swap of immunisation programme (school campaigns), from 2018/19 School Year, School Immunisation Teams provide diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis and inactivated poliovirus vaccination to students in the first term; and measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in the second term (i.e. after January 2019).

† 由於免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的調動,學童免疫注射小組在二零一八/一九學年起,於上學期為學童接種白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗,而下學期(即二零一九年一月以後)則接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗。

‡ Starting from 2019/20 School Year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year. A third dose of HPV vaccine is required for students aged 15 years or above or students with immunocompromised conditions.

‡ 由二零一九/二零學年起,合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗-第一次」,並於下一學年(小六)接種第二次。15歲或以上的學生或免疫功能低下的學生需要接種第三劑HPV疫苗。

Children born on or after 1 July 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine at 18 months old in Maternal and Child Health Centres. Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in Primary 1.

二零一八年七月一日或以後出生的兒童會於十八個月大在母嬰健康院接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。

|| Since July 2019, Maternal and Child Health Centres has implemented the updated '2 primary doses at 2 and 4 months plus a boost dose at 12 months' schedule of 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine for eligible children born on or after 1 January 2019.

|| 由二零一九年七月起,母嬰健康院為二零一九年一月一日或以後出生的合資格兒童採用更新的十三價肺炎球菌結合疫苗「兩劑基礎疫苗(於兩個月、四個月)及一劑加強劑(於十二個月)」的接種安排。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

**Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign),
School Years 2018/19 to 2022/23**

表B17 : 二零一八/一九至二零二二/二三學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口及覆蓋率 (%)				
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Primary 1 小一					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	66 313	61 727	59 680	56 669	55 177
Booster dose 加強劑	98.08	97.39	96.12	96.91	97.18
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine / Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella Vaccine† 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹 混合疫苗 / 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎 、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗†					
Target population 目標人口	67 850	58 822	59 248	54 360	54 773
1st dose 第一次	98.62	98.51	97.62	98.98	98.64
2nd dose 第二次	97.31	96.00	95.01	95.77	95.38
Primary 5 小五					
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗‡					
Target population 目標人口	–	28 249	28 099	28 528	28 394
1st dose 第一次	–	87.11	88.47	88.88	93.51

**Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign),
School Years 2018/19 to 2022/23 (Cont'd)**

表B17：二零一八／一九至二零二二／二三學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率(續)

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口及覆蓋率 (%)				
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Primary 6 小六					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳(減量) 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	59 546	61 015	58 161	57 505	58 196
Booster dose 加強劑	97.80	97.80	96.44	96.07	95.99
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎 及德國麻疹混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	57 998	59 187	58 701	56 997	57 300
1st dose 第一次	98.45	97.98	98.43	99.01	99.32
2nd dose 第二次	97.98	97.20	97.64	97.94	98.54
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	59 481	59 339	58 710	55 966	56 546
1st dose 第一次	98.52	98.01	98.20	99.09	99.35
2nd dose 第二次	98.47	97.97	98.12	98.93	99.31
3rd dose 第三次	98.24	97.82	97.95	98.81	99.26
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗‡					
Target population 目標人口	–	–	27 408	26 408	26 962
2nd dose 第二次	–	–	86.09	89.26	91.90

Notes : † Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in Primary 1.

註： † 二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。

‡ Starting from 2019/20 school year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year.

‡ 由二零一九／二零學年起，合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗- 第一次」，並於下一學年(小六)接種第二次。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B18 : Work of Health Promotion Branch, 2022 and 2023**表B18 : 二零二二年及二零二三年健康促進處的工作**

	2022	2023
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
Health Promotion / Education Activities 健康促進／教育活動		
Campaigns / projects / exhibitions 運動／計劃／展覽	1 801	2 158
Visits by groups 為團體安排的參觀活動	0	0
Health counselling and information provision * 健康輔導及資料提供 *	93 262	9 963
Production of Health Education Materials 製作健康教育材料		
Printed materials 資料單張	1 035	349
Audio-visual materials † 視聽教材 †	189	107
Newsletter / newspaper articles 簡訊／報章文稿	210	159
Publicity 媒體宣傳		
Mass communication (media interviews / programmes) 大眾傳播 (傳媒訪問／活動)	2 437	663
Training of Health Promoters 健康促進員的訓練		
Training sessions / courses 訓練節數／課程	46	52
Health promoters trained 受訓的健康促進員	2 403	2 371
Research and Evaluation 研究及評估		
Research studies / publications completed 已完成的研究／刊物	2	1

Notes: * Including e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Centre for Health Protection since 2013. These figures previously only included the number of e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Department of Health and Health Promotion Branch.

註：* 自二零一三年起，數字包括衛生防護中心處理的查詢電郵／意見。這些數字過往只包括衛生署和健康促進處處理的查詢電郵／意見。

† Excluding Announcement of Public Interest (API).

† 不包括政府宣傳短片。

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics, 2022 and 2023
表B19 : 二零二二年及二零二三年社會衛生科診所的工作

	2022	2023
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)	8	8
Number of Attendances* 到診人次*	143 476	154 811
New Cases by Disease* 按疾病劃分的新症*		
Venereal diseases 性病	9 190	9 274
Syphilis 梅毒	923	1 028
<i>Non-congenital - Primary</i> 非先天性 - 一期	71	75
- <i>Secondary</i> - 二期	197	230
- <i>Early latent</i> - 早期潛伏	212	207
- <i>Late latent</i> - 後期潛伏	428	486
- <i>All others</i> - 所有其他	5	12
<i>Congenital - Under 1 year old</i> 先天性 - 1 歲以下	0	0
- <i>1 year old and over</i> - 1 歲及以上	0	0
Other Syphilis 其他梅毒	10	18
Gonorrhoea 淋病	1 482	1 575
Non-specific genital infection 非特異性生殖道感染	1 580	1 199
Non-gonococcal urethritis 非淋菌尿道炎	2 279	1 159
Chlamydia Trachomatis 沙眼衣原體	538	1 804
Chancroid 軟下疳	0	0
Lymphogranuloma venereum 性病性淋巴肉芽腫	0	2
Herpes genitalis 生殖器疱疹	453	464
Genital warts 生殖器疣	1 111	1 104
Pediculosis pubis 陰蝨症	80	179
Genital ulcer 生殖器潰瘍	3	249
Hepatitis B 乙型肝炎	3	1
Hepatitis C 丙型肝炎	1	2
Monkeypox 猴痘	0	20
Mycoplasma Genitalium 生殖支原體	12	67
Other venereal diseases 其他性病	725	421
Skin diseases (including observation) 皮膚病 (包括觀察)	19 254	13 654
Total 合計	28 444	22 928

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)

表B19 : 二零二二年及二零二三年社會衛生科診所的工作 (續)

Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease†

按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目†

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2022	2023	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2022	2023
Acne 粉刺	476	338	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	328	220
Alopecia 脫髮	202	131	Lyphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	38	11
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	188	171	Melanoma 黑素瘤	15	21
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	100	130	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	10	7
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	20	14	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	7	2
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	5		Nail disorders 指甲異常	233	249
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	99	88	Nevus 痣	476	317
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	73	61	Paronychia 甲溝炎	33	34
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	12	3	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	310	290
Drug eruptions 藥疹	16	8	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	83	38
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	4 309	2 823	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	4	3
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	46	30	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	2	1
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	113	64	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	28	15
Granuloma 肉芽腫	4	6	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	160	125
Hemangioma 血管瘤	78	45	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	1 196	812
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	16	5	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	340	226
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	13	13	Scabies 疥瘡	1	4
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	30	45	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅/纖維上皮息肉	388	256
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	2	2	Striae 紋	0	0
Insect bite 蟲咬	3	4	Tinea 癬	1 004	617
Intertrigo 擦疹	76	60	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	479	314
Keloid 癍痕瘤	280	237	Vitiligo 白斑	305	218
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	47	39	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	1 017	858
Keratosis, seborrheic 脂溢性角化病	1 461	1 131	Xanthoma 黃瘤	9	7
Lentigo 着色斑	68	47	Miscellaneous 其他	1 340	325
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	24	19			
Total number of new cases 新症總數				15 567	10 484

Notes: Since 2022, the number of attendances and new cases in Yung Fung Shee Dermatological Clinic/Social Hygiene Clinic and Fanling Social Hygiene Clinic, unlike the previous years, were counted under "Outpatient Service on Social Hygiene".

As such, the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for social hygiene recorded a significant increase

in 2022, while the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for dermatology recorded a significant decrease in 2022.

註：有別於往年，自二零二二年起，容鳳書皮膚科診所/社會衛生科診所及粉嶺社會衛生科診所的就診及新症人次均被歸類至「社會衛生門診服務」之下。因此，就二零二二年的數據而言，在社會衛生門診服務的就診人次較往年顯著增加，而皮膚門診服務的就診人次則較往年顯著下跌。

* The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and those in prisons.

* 有關數字指社會衛生科診所及監獄的到診人次。

† The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and not including those in prisons.

† 有關數字指社會衛生科診所到診人次但不包括在囚人士。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics, 2022 and 2023**表B20 : 二零二二年及二零二三年皮膚科診所的工作**

	2022	2023
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	3	3
Part time 部分時間	0	0
Total 合計	3	3
Number of Attendances in Dermatology Clinic 皮膚科診所的到診人次	68 339	69 981

	2022	2023
Number of Attendances in Leprosy Service 麻風病服務的到診人次		
New referral attendance 新轉介到診人次	9	1
Old attendances 舊症覆診人次	302	316
Total 合計	311	317
Number of Leprosy New Cases by Age 按年齡劃分的麻風病新症數目		
0 - 4	0	0
5 - 14	0	0
15 - 44	2	1
45 - 64	4	0
≥ 65	1	0
Total 合計	7	1

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B20 : 二零二二年及二零二三年皮膚科診所的工作 (續)****Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease****按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目**

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2022	2023	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2022	2023
Acne 粉刺	252	187	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	119	104
Alopecia 脫髮	105	44	Lymphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	20	10
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	91	70	Melanoma 黑素瘤	9	5
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	58	60	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	6	3
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	14	8	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	1	0
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	1	1	Nail disorders 指甲異常	158	148
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	74	56	Nevus 痣	202	163
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	30	29	Paronychia 甲溝炎	30	19
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	5	4	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	197	149
Drug eruptions 藥疹	26	11	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	47	22
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	2 356	1 647	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	1	1
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	11	16	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	0	1
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	55	33	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	23	10
Granuloma 肉芽腫	1	1	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	52	56
Hemangioma 血管瘤	37	23	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	825	539
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	6	3	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	181	115
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	6	7	Scabies 疥瘡	10	3
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	19	16	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅/纖維上皮息肉	183	167
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	2	5	Striae 紋	3	0
Insect bite 蟲咬	2	2	Tinea 癬	598	402
Intertrigo 擦疹	39	63	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	232	160
Keloid 癍痕瘤	127	105	Vitiligo 白斑	118	123
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	23	27	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	485	441
Keratosis, seborrhoeic 脂溢性角化病	823	686	Xanthoma 黃瘤	11	5
Lentigo 着色斑	41	22	Miscellaneous 其他	191	110
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	10	14			
Total number of new cases 新症總數				7 916	5 896

Note: Since 2022, the number of attendances and new cases in Yung Fung Shee Dermatological Clinic/Social Hygiene Clinic and Fanling Social Hygiene Clinic, unlike the previous years, were counted under "Outpatient Service on Social Hygiene".

As such, the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for social hygiene recorded a significant increase in 2022, while the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for dermatology recorded a significant decrease in 2022.

註：有別於往年，自二零二二年起，容鳳書皮膚科診所/社會衛生科診所及粉嶺社會衛生科診所的就診及新症人次均被歸類至「社會衛生門診服務」之下。因此，就二零二二年的數據而言，在社會衛生門診服務的就診人次較往年顯著增加，而皮膚門診服務的就診人次則較往年顯著下跌。

Table B21 : Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women, 2022 and 2023
 表B21：二零二二年及二零二三年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

Number of test done 測試數目	2022				2023			
	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢驗測試	By VDRL/RPR/EIA 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢驗測試	By Anti-TP 梅毒螺旋體 抗體試驗	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢驗測試	By VDRL/RPR/EIA 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢驗測試	By Anti-TP 梅毒螺旋體 抗體試驗
Hospitals under Hospital Authority 醫院管理局轄下醫院	1 449	15 843	2 075	145	1 457	16 615	2 256	140
Private hospitals 私家醫院	3 990	1 815	0	6 878	3 966	1 558	0	6 893
Total 合計	5 439	17 658	2 075	7 023	5 423	18 173	2 256	7 033
Test with Positive Results 測試結果呈陽性的數目	25	50	3	6	48	52	3	16
Percentage Positive 測試結果呈陽性的百分比	0.46%	0.28%	0.14%	0.09%	0.89%	0.29%	0.13%	0.23%

Table B22 : HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch, 2022 and 2023**表B22 : 二零二二年及二零二三年公共衛生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病毒抗體測試**

Source of Specimens 樣本來源	2022		2023	
	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目
Social Hygiene Clinics 社會衛生科診所	16 164	80	18 463	49
Antenatal Screening 產前檢查	17 187	0	18 390	0
Injecting Drug Users / Methadone Clinics 注射毒品者／美沙酮診所	3 276	1	4 411	4
Public Hospitals and Specialist Clinics 'Others' + Prison (UAS) 公立醫院及專科診所 「其他」+ 監獄 (非聯繫不記名檢查)	8 812	107	9 764	125
TB and Chest Clinics 胸肺科診所	1 720	1	1 724	2
Special Preventive Programme (AIDS unit) 特別預防計劃 (愛滋病服務組)	938	67	1 067	60
Health Care Workers 醫護人員	452	1	461	0
Non-governmental Organisations 非政府機構	47	37	60	52
Private Practitioners 私家醫生	191	59	185	69
Haemophiliacs 血友病患者	14	0	1	0
Total 合計	48 801	353	54 526	361

**Table B23 : Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis,
2022 and 2023**

表B23 : 二零二二年及二零二三年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作

	2022	2023
Number of Clinics / Treatment Centres (as at end of the year) 診所／治療中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
HIV Prevention and Health Promotion Programmes 愛滋病預防及健康推廣項目		
Number of occasions of community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的活動次數	69	66
Number of attendances at community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的參加人次	74 470	94 412
Number of education items produced on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所製作有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育物品數目	670	637
Number of education materials distributed on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所分發有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育材料數量	415 017	528 084
Number of calls to the interactive hotlines (AIDS, hepatitis and sex) 互動熱線(愛滋病、肝炎及性問題)接獲來電次數	12 009	6 707
Hit rate of AIDS webpages 愛滋病網頁的點擊率	1 003 472	1 138 306
Clinical Programme 臨床計劃		
Number of cases of voluntary counselling and testing 自願接受輔導及測試的個案數目	1 080	1 239
Number of new HIV cases 愛滋病病毒感染新症的數目	178	179
Number of active HIV cases at Integrated Treatment Centre 綜合治療中心現正處理的愛滋病病毒感染個案的數目	3 724	3 866
Proportion of HIV / AIDS patients on antiretroviral therapy 接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病病人的比例	99.2%	99.6%
Number of attendances at clinic-based health promotion activities 在診所進行的健康促進活動的參加人次	623	655
Number of total clinical attendances 總就診人次	23 148	27 401

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service, 2022 and 2023**表B24 : 二零二二年及二零二三年胸肺服務的工作**

	2022	2023
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	13	13
Part time 部分時間	5	5
Total 合計	18	18
Number of Cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	7 811	8 656
Old cases 舊症	44 069	43 891
Total 合計	51 880	52 547
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	408 463	468 021
Number of Total Outpatient Cases Seen by Doctors 由醫生診症的門診個案總數	110 655	115 709
Number of Referrals for Hospital Admission 轉介入院的個案數目	495	635
Classification of New Patients 新症分類		
<i>Respiratory tuberculosis</i> 呼吸系統的結核病	1 947 § (24.9%)	2 039 (23.6%)
a) Active 活躍性	1 808 §	1 843
By bacteriology and extent 按細菌學及範圍分類		
Negative Minimal 小範圍	269 §	244
陰性 Moderate 中等	109 §	102
Extensive 大範圍	41 §	48
Not recorded 未有記錄	95 §	67
Positive Minimal 小範圍	595 §	571
陽性 Moderate 中等	343 §	369
Extensive 大範圍	213 §	262
Not recorded 未有記錄	29 §	73
Incomplete Minimal 小範圍	55 §	47
不完整 Moderate 中等	21 §	23
Extensive 大範圍	18	13
Not recorded 未有記錄	20 §	24
b) Not active and unknown activity 非活躍性及活躍性不明的結核	139	196

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B24：二零二二年及二零二三年胸肺服務的工作 (續)**

	2022		2023	
Classification of New Patients (Cont'd) 新症分類 (續)				
<i>Non-respiratory tuberculosis</i> <i>非呼吸系統的結核病</i>	456 §	(5.8%)	446	(5.2%)
a) Miliary 粟粒型		45		35
b) Meninges 腦膜		18 §		18
c) Bones and joints 骨及關節		49 §		50
d) Others 其他		344 §		343
<i>Diseases other than tuberculosis</i> <i>非結核的疾病</i>	2 414 §	(30.9%)	3 243	(37.5%)
<i>No significance detected & unknown</i> <i>診斷為無病或診斷結果不明</i>	2 919 §	(37.4%)	2 873	(33.2%)
<i>Number of new patients still under investigation</i> <i>未完成診斷的新症數目</i>	75 §	(1.0%)	55	(0.6%)
Total Number of New Patients 新症總數	7 811	(100.0%)	8 656	(100.0%)

Notes: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

§ Revised figures.

§ 修訂數字。

Table B25 : Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients, 2022 and 2023**表B25 : 二零二二年及二零二三年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗**

	2022	2023
Number of Patients Listed 所列病人的人數	2 946	2 898
Number of Contacts Listed 所列接觸者的人數	7 347	7 054
Number of Contacts X-rayed 接受X光檢查的接觸者人數		
Results 結果		
Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸系統的結核病	82 (1.2%)	84 (1.3%)
Active A (negative by bacteriology) 活躍性A (按細菌學分析呈陰性)	19	13
Active B (positive by bacteriology) 活躍性B (按細菌學分析呈陽性)	12	16
Active C (incomplete investigation) 活躍性C (檢驗不完整)	2	3
Inactive 非活躍性	49	52
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	6 (0.1%)	5 (0.1%)
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	236 (3.5%)	308 (4.8%)
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	6 483 (94.9%)	6 036 (93.6%)
Result not yet known 未完成診斷	24 (0.4%)	19 (0.3%)
Total 合計	6 831 (100.0%)	6 452 (100.0%)

Note: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service, 2022 and 2023

表B26 : 二零二二年及二零二三年胸肺科X光服務的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2022	2023
Hong Kong Region 港島區		
Sai Ying Pun Chest Clinic 西營盤胸肺科診所	5 613	6 296
Shau Kei Wan Chest Clinic 筲箕灣胸肺科診所	9 516	11 527
Stanley Prison 赤柱監獄	892 †	1 244 †
Sai Ying Pun X-ray Survey Centre 西營盤X光檢驗中心	2 152	1 867
Wan Chai Chest Clinic 灣仔胸肺科診所	6 893	7 302
Kowloon Region 九龍區		
East Kowloon Chest Clinic 東九龍胸肺科診所	7 289	7 930
Kowloon Chest Clinic 九龍胸肺科診所	8 280	10 085
Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre 荔枝角收押所	3 525 †	3 930 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Kowloon Bay) 九龍灣X光診斷中心	13 971	17 185
Shek Kip Mei Chest Clinic 石硤尾胸肺科診所	4 093	5 870
Yau Ma Tei Chest Clinic 油麻地胸肺科診所	11 217	12 400
New Territories East Region 新界東區		
Hei Ling Chau Drug Addiction Treatment Centre 喜靈洲戒毒所	302	227
Pik Uk Prison 壁屋監獄	794 †	662 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Fanling) 粉嶺X光診斷中心	5 934	8 155
Shek Pik Prison 石壁監獄	507 †	541 †
Tai Po Chest X-ray 大埔胸肺科X光部	11 587	12 750
Tung Chung Chest X-ray Department 東涌胸肺科X光部	874	900
Yuen Chau Kok Chest X-ray Department 圓洲角胸肺科X光部	9 456	9 605
Lo Wu Correctional Institution 羅湖懲教所	2 060	2 871

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B26 : 二零二二年及二零二三年胸肺科X光服務的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2022	2023
New Territories West Region 新界西區		
South Kwai Chung Chest Clinic 南葵涌胸肺科診所	12 931	14 857
Mobile Vans 流動X光車		
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 1 1號流動集體X光檢查車	3 098	3 254
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 2 2號流動集體X光檢查車	3 009	3 443
Overall Total 整體合計	123 993	142 901

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the summation of the number of patients attending X-ray examination referred by a doctor with an X-ray request form and the number of general cases.

註：* 個案數目指由醫生轉介接受X光檢查及持有X光檢查表格的病人數目和一般個案數目的總和。

† Figures refer to the number of examinations which are views or projections taken for an anatomical region being examined.

† 有關數字指為所檢查的人體結構區拍攝影像或投影圖的檢查項目次數。

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch, 2022 and 2023

表B27：二零二二年及二零二三年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作

	Number of Specimens 樣本數目	
	2022	2023
Chemical Pathology and Haematology Division 化學病理及血液科		
General biochemistry 一般生物化學	979 949	1 130 491
Other biochemical tests (tumour markers, hormones, etc.) 其它檢測(腫瘤指標，激素等)	169 404	185 228
General haematology 一般血液學	134 687	154 026
Blood group serology 血型血清學	5 814	6 287
Other haematology tests (coagulation, investigation of haemoglobin disorders, glycohaemoglobin, etc.) 其它血液學檢測(凝血，血紅蛋白異常的檢驗，糖化血紅蛋白等)	203 024	242 956
Immunology 免疫學	9 999	10 482
Sub-total 小計	1 502 877	1 729 470
Histopathology and Cytology Division 組織病理及細胞科		
Histopathology 組織病理學	2 397	2 650
Cytology 細胞學	93 730	47 198
Molecular Anatomical Pathology 份子解剖病理學	-	36 401
Sub-total 小計	96 127	86 249
Microbiology Division 微生物科		
Molecular testing 分子檢測	1 287 350	360 994
Serology 血清學	239 776	266 208
Mycobacteriology 分枝桿菌學	69 698	94 289
Immunocytometry 細胞分析免疫學	7 841	8 165
Other tests (culture, direct detection, etc.) 其它檢測(培養，直接檢測等)	192 274	219 245
Sub-total 小計	1 796 939	948 901
Total 合計	3 395 943	2 764 620

Note: - Not applicable.

註：- 不適用。

Table B28 : Work of General Dental Service, 2022 and 2023**表B28 : 二零二二年及二零二三年一般牙科服務的工作**

	2022	2023
Number of Dental Clinics (as at end of the year) 牙科診所數目 (截至年底)	43	43
Number of Dental Officer Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙科醫生手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	258	246
Number of Dental Hygienist Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙齒衛生員手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	12	13
Number of New Cases † 新症數目 †	1 402 *	2 815
Number of Attendances 就診人次		
Civil servants / pensioners / Hospital Authority staff and their dependants 公務員／退休公務員／醫院管理局員工及其家屬	585 784	530 276
General public 公眾人士	75 250	80 858
Total 合計	661 034	611 134
Number of Persons Rendered Dentally Fit 牙齒健康狀況良好的人數	186 222	131 013

Notes: † Number of new cases with appointment booked but excluded urgent consultation cases.

註： † 新症人數不包括求診急症的新症。

* Amid the coronavirus disease 2019 epidemic, civil service eligible persons' booking of new dental cases was suspended for seven months between March and September 2022, resulting in the decrease of new consultation cases in 2022.

* 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情期間，公務員及合資格人士的牙科新症預約在二零二二年三月至九月暫停，導致二零二二年牙科新症預約減少。

Table B29 : Work of School Dental Care Service, School Years* 2021/22 and 2022/23**表B29 : 二零二一/二二及二零二二/二三學年*學童牙科保健服務部的工作**

	2021/22	2022/23
Enrolment Statistics 登記統計資料		
Total number of primary schools 小學總數	656	656
Number of primary schools participating 參與小學的數目	643	644
Percentage of primary schools participating 參與小學的百分比	98.0%	98.2%
Total number of eligible primary school students 合資格小學生的總人數	347 044	333 533
Number of primary school students enrolled 已登記小學生的人數	326 236	313 502
Enrollment rate 登記率	94.00%	93.99%
Workload Statistics 工作量統計資料		
Number of school dental clinics (as at end of the school year) 學童牙科診所數目 (截至學年底)	8	8
Number of dental chairs (in use as at end of the school year) 牙科手術椅的數目 (截至學年底在使用中的數目)	251	251
Number of students attended 就診學生人數	276 083	282 649
Number of attendances 就診人次	344 155	364 731
Percentage of participants maintained dentally fit 牙齒健康狀況保持良好的參加者百分比	74.68%	81.91%

Note: * School year starts from November of each year to the end of October of the next year.

註：* 學年由每年十一月開始，至翌年十月底結束。

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division, 2022 and 2023**表B30 : 二零二二年及二零二三年口腔健康教育事務科的工作**

	2022	2023
Oral Health Education / Promotion Events 口腔健康教育／促進活動		
Number of talks 講座數目	1	1
Number of Brighter Smiles Playland programme sessions 陽光笑容小樂園計劃的節數	480	1 017
Oral health promotion bus service venues 口腔健康促進巴士服務地點	81	108
Number of promotion events 口腔健康促進活動的數目	35	49
Total number of participants 總參加人數	146 822	155 163
Oral Health Education Homepage 口腔健康教育網頁		
Number of hits of all pages 各網頁的點擊次數	6 430 288	6 021 201
Oral Health Education Hotline 口腔健康教育熱線		
Number of calls 來電次數	0	0
Electronic Service Application 電子服務的申請		
Number of cases 個案數目	9 884	10 863
Media Coverage 傳媒覆蓋範圍		
Number of news coverage 新聞報導的次數	3	1
Number of media campaigns 傳媒運動的數目	20	18
Distribution / Loan of Information Materials 分發／外借資料		
Number of occasions 分發／外借資料場合的數目	942	983
Number of copies distributed 資料分發數目	1 060 376	1 139 073
Number of attendants to events with materials on loan 提供外借資料的活動的出席人次	10 491	11 857
Programme Evaluation 計劃評估		
Number of evaluation 評估次數	6	18
Number of subjects involved 涉及的受訪人數	10 491	7 038

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division, 2022 and 2023 (Cont'd)**表B30 : 二零二二年及二零二三年口腔健康教育事務科的工作 (續)**

	2022	2023
Production of Oral Health Education / Promotion Materials 製作口腔健康教育／促進資料		
Number of printed items (new/revised/reprint) (新增／修訂／重印)印刷品數目	120	96
New 新增	61	36
Revised 修訂	5	18
Reprint 重印	54	42
Number of multi-media items (video/VCD/DVD/slide shows/ audio-tapes) 多媒體物品(錄影帶／視像光碟／數碼影像光碟／幻燈片／ 錄音帶)的數目	51	35
Number of artworks (computer graphics/board designs) 美術製品(電腦繪圖／展板設計)的數目	61	58
Number of scripts 劇本數目	25	3
Number of promotion items (souvenirs) 宣傳品(紀念品)數目	4	4
Number of exhibition items (exhibits/woodwork) 展覽物品(展覽品／木製品)數目	0	0

Table B31 : Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors, 2018/19 to 2022/23
表B31：二零一八/一九至二零二一/二二年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Total Expenditure on Health 醫療衛生開支總額 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of GDP 佔本地生產總值的百分比 per capita total expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的醫療衛生開支總額 (港元)	191,238 6.7 25,661	205,103 7.3 27,318	223,596 8.2 29,889	247,968 8.7 33,450	284,073 10.0 38,670
Public Expenditure on Health 公共醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of total expenditure on health 佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 as % of total public expenditure 佔公共開支的百分比 per capita public expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的公共醫療衛生開支 (港元)	97,866 51.2 17.2 13,132	109,753 53.5 17.1 14,618	129,540 57.9 15.2 17,316	145,120 58.5 19.9 19,576	173,747 61.2 20.5 23,652
Private Expenditure on Health 私人醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of total expenditure on health 佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 per capita private expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的私人醫療衛生開支 (港元)	93,372 48.8 12,529	95,349 46.5 12,700	94,056 42.1 12,573	102,848 41.5 13,874	110,327 38.8 15,018
Per capita GDP (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的本地生產總值 (港元)	382,880	372,475	364,497	384,144	387,018

Notes: Figures on health expenditure are based on the Hong Kong Domestic Health Accounts.

註：醫療衛生開支的數字來自香港本地醫療衛生總開支帳目。

Figures on per capita are calculated by mid-year population.

按人口平均計算的數字以年中人口計算得出。

Figures on health expenditure for 2018/19 to 2021/22 were revised.

二零一八/一九至二零二一/二二年度醫療衛生開支的數字已修正。

Sources:

Health Bureau

Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau

Census and Statistics Department

資料來源：

醫務衛生局

財經事務及庫務局

政府統計處

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals, 2021 to 2023
表B32 : 二零二一年至二零二三年註冊醫護專業人員

	2021		2022		2023	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Doctors ⁽¹⁾ 醫生	15 546	1 : 476	15 815	1 : 473	16 180	1 : 465
Chinese medicine practitioners 中醫	8 080	1 : 916	8 296	1 : 901	8 423	1 : 894
Registered Chinese medicine practitioners 註冊中醫	27	1 : 274 130	27	1 : 276 763	32	1 : 235 247
Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration 有限制註冊中醫	2 455	1 : 3 015	2 436	1 : 3 068	2 137	1 : 3 523
Listed Chinese medicine practitioners 表列中醫	2 706	1 : 2 735	2 786	1 : 2 682	2 876	1 : 2 617
Dentists ⁽¹⁾ 牙醫	64 026	1 : 116	66 492	1 : 112	68 752	1 : 109
Nurses ⁽²⁾ 護士	4 450	1 : 1 663	4 538	1 : 1 647	4 618	1 : 1 630
Midwives ⁽³⁾ 助產士	4 224	1 : 1 752	4 326	1 : 1 727	4 658	1 : 1 616
Medical laboratory technologists 醫務化驗師	3 954	1 : 1 872	4 170	1 : 1 792	4 589	1 : 1 640
Physiotherapists 物理治療師	2 273	1 : 3 256	2 283	1 : 3 273	2 306	1 : 3 264
Optometrists 視光師	3 181	1 : 2 327	3 259	1 : 2 293	3 317	1 : 2 269
Pharmacists 藥劑師						

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals, 2021 to 2023 (Cont'd)
表B32 : 二零二一年至二零二三年註冊醫護專業人員 (續)

	2021		2022		2023	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例
Radiographers 放射技師	2 673	1 : 2 769	2 790	1 : 2 678	2 907	1 : 2 590
Occupational therapists 職業治療師	2 783	1 : 2 660	2 966	1 : 2 519	3 205	1 : 2 349
Dental hygienists 牙齒衛生員	531	1 : 13 939	558	1 : 13 392	612	1 : 12 300
Chiropractors 脊醫	287	1 : 25 789	304	1 : 24 581	338	1 : 22 272

Notes: Figures are as at end of the year.

註：數字是指該年年底的數字。

(1) Figures refer to doctors/dentists with full registration on Resident List and Non-resident List.

(1) 數字包括本地名單及非本地名單的正式註冊醫生／牙醫。

(2) Figures refer to nurses registered/enrolled with the Nursing Council.

(2) 數字包括在護士管理局名冊上的註冊及登記護士。

(3) Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.

(3) 數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong, 2023/24
表B33 : 二零三/二四年度香港的醫院病床數目

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2024
I. 截至二零二四年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	內科 ⁽¹⁾ Medicine ⁽¹⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾ Surgery ⁽²⁾	心胸外科 Cardiothoracic Surgery	神經外科 Neurosurgery	耳鼻喉科 Ear, Nose and Throat	眼科 Ophthalmology	骨科 Orthopaedics & Traumatology	婦科 Gynaecology	產科 Obstetrics	護士 Nursery	兒科 ⁽³⁾ Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾ Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	精神科 Psychiatry	智障科 Mentally Handicapped	復康科 Rehabilitation	瘵瘵科 Infirmity	臨床腫瘤科 Clinical Oncology	舒緩治療 Palliative Care	深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾ Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾	急症科 Emergency Medicine	牙科 Dental	其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾ Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計		
Hong Kong Island:																										
港島 :																										
	Cheshire Home, Chung Hom Kok	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	
	春勤角慈氏護養院																									
	Grantham Hospital	282 (8)	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	389	
	葛量洪醫院																									
	MacLehose Medical Rehabilitation Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	
	麥理浩復康院																									
	Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital	664 (9)	211	0	23	19	18	205	38	62	36	54	31	400	0	0	0	0	0	25	40	7	24	1 929		
	東區尤德夫人那打素醫院																									
	Queen Mary Hospital	396 (8)	340	72	40	13	2	161	74	88	57	65	56	82	0	0	0	64	0	20	20	14	75	1 639		
	瑪麗醫院																									
	Ruttonjee & Tang Shiu Kin Hospitals	349 (4)	73	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	18	9	10	0	6	658		
	律敦治及鄧肇堅醫院																									
	The Duchess of Kent Children's Hospital at Sandy Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	
	大口環根德公爵夫人兒童醫院																									
	Tsan Yuk Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	贊育醫院																									
	Tung Wah Eastern Hospital	35	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	
	東華東院																									
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Fung Yiu King Hospital	74	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	272	
	東華三院馮舜敬醫院																									
	Tung Wah Hospital	204	227	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	532	
	東華醫院																									
	Wong Chuk Hang Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	
	黃竹坑醫院																									

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong, 2023/24 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零三/二四年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2024

I. 截至二零二四年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Neurosurgery	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	Obstetrics	Nursery	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infirmity	Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine	Dental	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計		
Kowloon:																										
九龍 :																										
	Caritas Medical Centre 明愛醫院	517 (6)	134	0	0	0	40	176	51	9	0	80	0	0	155	0	20	5	48	16	34	2	10	1 297		
	Hong Kong Buddhist Hospital 香港佛教醫院	261	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	376		
	Hong Kong Children's Hospital 香港兒童醫院	0	28	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	224	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	
	Hong Kong Eye Hospital 香港眼科醫院	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	
	Kowloon Hospital 九龍醫院	255	40	18	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	10	0	465	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 363	
	Kwong Wah Hospital 廣華醫院	407 (6)	214	0	69	9	0	93	42	99	81	75	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	40	0	23	1 229		
	Our Lady of Maryknoll Hospital 聖母醫院	147	47	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	10	236		
	Queen Elizabeth Hospital 伊利沙伯醫院	686 (17)	288	42	87	13	8	203	29	125	54	68	83	0	0	0	0	124	0	26	97	3	82	2 018		
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Wong Tai Sin Hospital 東華三院黃大仙醫院	248	15	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	132	0	26	0	0	0	0	531		
	United Christian Hospital 基督教聯合醫院	624 (7)	232	0	0	12	10	179	40	80	45	73	45	80	0	42	0	18	20	22	20	2	30	1 574		

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong, 2023/24 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零三/二四年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2024
I. 截至二零二四年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Neurosurgery	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	Obstetrics	Nursery	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infrmary	Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine	Dental	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計	
New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島):																									
	Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Hospital	267 (4)	48	0	0	18	13	102	0	0	0	96	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	34	1	4	620
	雅麗氏何妙齡那打素醫院																								
	Bradbury Hospice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
	白普理寧養中心																								
	Castle Peak Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156
	青山醫院																								
	Cheshire Home, Shatin	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	304
	沙田慈氏護養院																								
	Haven of Hope Hospital	401	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	76	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	601
	靈實醫院																								
	Kwai Chung Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	955	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	955
	葵涌醫院																								
	North District Hospital	361 (8)	184	0	6	0	0	99	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	36	2	6	716	
	北區醫院																								
	North Lantau Hospital	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	20	180	
	北大嶼山醫院																								
	Pok Oi Hospital	318 (5)	196	0	0	1	2	98	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	11	40	0	0	822	
	博愛醫院																								

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong, 2023/24 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零三/二四年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2024

I. 截至二零二四年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Neurosurgery	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	Obstetrics	Nursery	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infrmary	Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine	Dental	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計	
New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島):																									
	Prince of Wales Hospital 威爾斯親王醫院	636 (10)	267	34	46	29	33	144	46	124	68	73	82	0	0	0	0	169	0	26	46	3	75	1 901	
	Princess Margaret Hospital 瑪嘉烈醫院	772 (14)	219	0	66	0	0	125	50	94	40	107	46	0	0	0	138	86	0	22	32	3	18	1 818	
	Sha Tin Hospital 沙田醫院	273	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	49	0	50	0	0	0	0	591	
	Siu Lam Hospital 小欖醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	
	St. John Hospital 長洲醫院	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	
	Tai Po Hospital 大埔醫院	267	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	388	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 054	
	Tin Shui Wai Hospital 天水圍醫院	190	25	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	45	0	2	300	
	Tseung Kwan O Hospital 將軍澳醫院	433 (8)	164	0	0	7	3	126	28	1	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	20	1	0	835	
	Tuen Mun Hospital 屯門醫院	931 (10)	251	5	49	20	24	273	53	76	50	100	61	20	0	0	0	71	43	30	30	0	14	2 101	
	Yan Chai Hospital 仁濟醫院	437 (8)	128	0	0	19	0	128	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	8	32	0	4	809	
	Total 合計	10 599 (132)	3 407	171	410	176	236	2 689	479	759	431	1 126	497	3 710	675	955	1 961	644	397	268	640	38	403	30 671	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong, 2023/24 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零三/二四年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals registered under Cap.633 As at End of 2023

II. 截至二零二三年年底在香港法例第633章下註冊的私家醫院的醫院病床數目

Clinical service 臨床服務	In-patient beds 住院病床										Day beds 日間病床				Total 合計
	Intensive Care Unit 深切治療部	High Dependency Unit 加護病房	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit 初生嬰兒深切治療病房	Maternity Unit 產科病房	Baby Cot 嬰兒床	Paediatric and Neonatal Unit 兒科及初生嬰兒病房	Other Clinical Services with Provision of In-patient Beds 其他住院病床的臨床服務	Total number of In-patient beds 住院病床總數	Haemo-dialysis Service 血液透析服務	Chemo-therapy Service 化學治療服務	Day ward 日間病房	Accident and emergency service (observation ward) (觀察病房)	Total number of day beds 日間病床總數		
Private Hospitals 私家醫院															
Canossa Hospital (Caritas) 嘉諾撒醫院	0	4	0	30	34	12	99	179	10	0	0	0	10	189	
Matilda & War Memorial Hospital 明德國際醫院	0	6	0	22	23	4	39	94	0	0	10	0	10	104	
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Stubbs Road 香港港安醫院 - 司徒拔道	6	8	0	10	12	12	100	148	6	6	9	0	21	169	
Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital Limited 香港養和醫院有限公司	12	7	0	34	39	35	465	592	13	21	23	0	57	649	
St. Paul's Hospital 聖保祿醫院	9	2	0	30	36	36	355	468	20	8	0	0	28	496	
Gleneagles Hospital Hong Kong 港怡醫院	6	2	1	16	19	25	353	422	10	21	40	7	78	500	
Precious Blood Hospital (Caritas) 寶血醫院(明愛)	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	60	
Evangel Hospital 播道醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57	0	0	3	0	3	60	
Hong Kong Baptist Hospital 香港浸信會醫院	10	16	0	56	56	26	682	846	24	11	0	0	35	881	
St. Teresa's Hospital 聖德肋撒醫院	0	14	0	83	90	89	805	1081	17	10	0	0	27	1108	
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Tsuen Wan 香港港安醫院 - 荃灣	1	6	0	28	34	51	222	342	0	4	0	0	4	346	
Union Hospital 仁安醫院	4	4	2	70	70	54	200	404	6	0	10	3	19	423	
CUHK Medical Centre 香港中文大學醫院	3	2	0	24	24	29	168	250	8	12	27	0	47	297	
HKSH Eastern Medical Centre 養和東區醫療中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	
Total 合計	51	71	3	403	437	373	3 617	4 955	114	93	122	10	339	5 294	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong, 2023/24 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零二三/二四年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

III. Number of Hospital Beds for Government Institutions As at End of 2023
III. 截至二零二三年年底政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infrmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Government Institutions 政府機構	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	852	852
Correctional Services Department 懲教署																							

Notes: (1) Medicine includes Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine, Medical Infectious Diseases and Coronary Care Unit. Figures in brackets denote number of beds for Coronary Care Unit.
註釋：(1) 內科包括內科醫學、老人科、呼吸系統科、感染及傳染病科和心臟深切治療部。括號內數字顯示心臟深切治療部的病床數目。

(2) Surgery includes General Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery and Urology.

(3) Paediatrics in Hospital Authority institutions includes Paediatric Intensive Care.

(4) Neonatology includes Neonatal Intensive Care Unit and Special Care Baby Unit.

(5) Managed by Intensive Care Unit team only. Intensive / high dependency care beds managed by other specialties are grouped under their respective specialties.

(6) Other/Unclassified specialties include Anaesthesiology, Skin (managed by Department of Health), Accident and Emergency observation beds, custodial/private/special accommodation wards that are not under any individual specialties, etc.

(6) 其他 / 未分類的專科包括麻醉科、皮膚科(衛生署管理)、急症室觀察病床及屬「未分類」專科的留宿/私家/特別病房等。